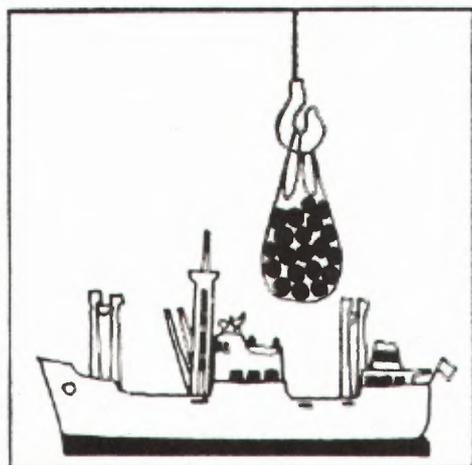


NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK



COMMODITY LIST
EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE
FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1988

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL
TRADE 1988 AND EXTERNAL TRADE 1988 VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY

NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK B 788



COMMODITY LIST

EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1988

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL
TRADE 1988 AND EXTERNAL TRADE 1988 VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
OSLO—KONGSVINGER 1988

ISBN 82-537-2672-4
ISSN 0333-2896

EMNEGRUPPE
44 Utenrikshandel

ANDRE EMNEORD
HS
Nomenklatur
SITC
Varegruppering

PREFACE

The Commodity List for external trade statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed the publication External Trade, Vol. I, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, as from 1988 based on the combined tariff/statistical nomenclature, the Harmonized System (HS).

Central Bureau of Statistics, Oslo, 14 July 1988

Gisle Skancke

Leif Skaug

CONTENTS

	Page
1. Purpose	7
2. The source material	7
3. Coverage	7
4. Definitions	7
4.1. Commodity classifications	7
4.2. Quantities	8
4.3. Valuation	8
4.4. Geographical classification	8
Country code for external trade statistics 1988	9
According to the national numeric code with the ISO alpha code	9
According to the ISO alpha code with the national numeric code	11
Commodity list for external trade statistics	13

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics intend, as far as possible, to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN's Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payment statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. THE SOURCE MATERIAL

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives copies of the commodity declarations forms from the Customs, filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.e. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Customs' area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special reports. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are only available as estimates in the balance of payment statistics. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority monthly also submits reports on the quantities of gas exported by pipeline.

3. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is mainly in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission and relates to the general trade principle. The difference between the special trade and the general trade mainly consists of different recording of goods passing through bonded warehouses. Direct imports are recorded at the time of customs clearance. Goods coming through bonded warehouses are recorded as imports when they enter these warehouses, as exports when they are sold abroad from the warehouses. According to the special trade, however, imports are recorded in the statistics when the goods are cleared by the customs, whereas re-exports from the warehouses would be excluded from the export statistics. The statistical area of Norway includes the Norwegian part of the continental shelf, Svalbard and Jan Mayen with Bjørnøya.

Excluded from the statistics are i.e. direct transit trade, consignments of limited values, goods and equipment for temporary use, returned merchandise, repair trade, personal luggage and belongings and supplies under military defence agreements. For further details, see the publication External Trade.

4. DEFINITIONS

4.1. Commodity classifications

As from 1988 the commodities are grouped according to The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), a six digits combined statistical/tariff nomenclature. The international codes are in Norway expanded with two digits for national purposes. Thus, the Norwegian Commodity list specifies about 6 300 commodities by eight digit codes. From 1988 United Nations Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 3, is also introduced. This is a classification of 3 100 commodity items directly linked to the Harmonized System. The Bureau prepares publications based on HS as well as SITC, Rev. 3.

4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Commodity List also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value at Norwegian port or land boundary, eventually at the statistical "border". The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated on the basis of norm prices determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. As to natural gas norm prices of other direct reports of values are not available. For that reason the prices to which gas is exported by pipeline, these are preliminarily estimated by the Bureau on the basis of other sources, even on data found in the official import statistics of the partner countries and other published reports.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of origin (production) and exported commodities by country of destination. In External Trade, Volume II, one table shows imports by country of origin as well as by country of consignment, and exports by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f o r i g i n (production) is for crude materials defined as the country in which the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea).

C o u n t r y o f c o n s i g n m e n t is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

C o u n t r y o f d e s t i n a t i o n is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The country code has as before three digits. In addition the Standard International Organization's alpha code is introduced.

COUNTRY CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1988

ACCORDING TO THE NATIONAL NUMERIC CODE WITH THE ISO ALPHA CODE

Code	Country	Code	Country	Code	Country
	EUROPA				
DK 101	DENMARK	GH 260	GHANA	IL 460	ISRAEL
FO 102	FAEROE ISLANDS	GN 264	GUINEA	JP 464	JAPAN
FI 103	FINLAND	GW 266	GUINEA-BISSAU	JO 476	JORDAN
IS 105	ICELAND	CM 270	CAMEROON, UTD. REP. OF	KH 478	KAMPUCHEA DEMOCRATIC
SE 106	SWEDEN	CV 273	CAPE VERDE	CN 484	CHINA
AQ 110	ANTARCTICA	KE 276	KENYA	KP 488	KOREA, DEMOCRATIC
BV 110	BOUVET ISLAND	CG 278	CONGO	KR 492	KOREA, REPUBLIC OF
NO 110	NORWAY	ZR 279	ZAIRE	KW 496	KUWAIT
SJ 110	SVALBARD/JAN MAYEN	LS 281	LESOTHO	CY 500	CYPRUS
AL 111	ALBANIA	LR 283	LIBERIA	LA 504	LAO PEOPLES DEM. REP.
AD 112	ANDORRA	LY 286	LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIR.	LB 508	LEBANON
BE 112	BELGIUM	MG 289	MADAGASCAR	MO 510	MACAU
LU 112	LUXEMBOURG	MW 296	MALAWI	MY 512	MALAYSIA
BG 113	BULGARIA	ML 299	MALI	MV 513	MALDIVES
FR 117	FRANCE	MA 303	MOROCCO	MN 516	MONGOLIA
MC 117	MONACO	MR 306	MAURITANIA	OM 520	OMAN
GI 118	GIBRALTAR	MU 307	MAURITIUS	NP 528	NEPAL
GR 119	GREECE	NA 308	NAMIBIA	PK 534	PAKISTAN
IE 121	IRELAND	NE 309	NIGER	QA 540	QATAR
IT 123	ITALY	NG 313	NIGERIA	NT 544	NEUTRAL ZONE
SM 123	SAN MARINO	MZ 319	MOSAMBIQUE	SA 544	SAUDI ARABIA
VA 123	VATICAN CITY STATE	RE 322	REUNION	SG 548	SINGAPORE
YU 125	YUGOSLAVIA	ZW 326	ZIMBABWE	YD 556	YEMEN, DEMOCRATIC
MT 126	MALTA	RW 329	RWANDA	SY 564	SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC
NL 127	NETHERLANDS	ST 333	SAO TOME AND PRINCIP	TH 568	THAILAND
PL 131	POLAND	SN 336	SENEGAL	VN 575	VIETNAM
PT 132	PORTUGAL	CF 337	CENTRAL AFRICAN REP.	YE 578	YEMEN
RO 133	ROMANIA	SC 338	SEYCHELLES		
BY 135	BYELORUSSIAN SSR	SL 339	SIERRA LEONE		
SU 135	USSR	SO 346	SOMALIA		NORD-AMERIKA OG
UA 135	UKRAINIAN SSR	EH 349	WESTERN SAHARA		MELLOM-AMERIKA
ES 137	SPAIN	SD 356	SUDAN	BB 602	BARBADOS
GB 139	UNITED KINGDOM	SZ 357	SWAZILAND	BZ 604	BELIZE
CH 141	SWITZERLAND	ZA 359	SOUTH AFRICA	AG 607	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
LI 141	LIECHTENSTEIN	TZ 369	TANZANIA	AI 607	ANGUILLA
CS 142	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	TD 373	CHAD	BM 607	BERMUDA
TR 143	TURKEY	TG 376	TOGO	BS 607	BAHAMAS
DE 144	GERMANY FED. REP. OF	TN 379	TUNISIA	DM 607	DOMINICA
DD 151	GERMAN DEM. REPUBLIC	UG 386	UGANDA	GD 607	GRENADA
HU 152	HUNGARY	ZM 389	ZAMBIA	KN 607	ST. KITTS-NEVIS
AT 153	AUSTRIA	BF 393	BURKINA FASSO	KY 607	CAYMAN ISLANDS
				LC 607	SAINT LUCIA
			ASIA	MS 607	MONTSERRAT
	AFRIKA	AF 404	AFGHANISTAN	TC 607	TURKS/CAICOS ISLANDS
DZ 203	ALGERIA	BH 409	BAHRAIN	VC 607	ST. VINCENT/GRENADINE
AO 204	ANGOLA	BD 410	BANGLADESH	VG 607	BRIT. VIRGIN ISLANDS
BW 205	BOTSWANA	BT 412	BHUTAN	CA 612	CANADA
SH 209	ST. HELENA	BN 416	BRUNEI	CR 616	COSTA RICA
IO 213	CHAGOS ISLANDS	BU 420	BURMA	CU 620	CUBA
BI 216	BURUNDI	LK 424	SRI LANKA	DO 624	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
BJ 229	BENIN	AE 426	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	GP 628	GUADELOUPE
KM 231	COMOROS	PH 428	PHILIPPINES	MQ 628	MARTINIQUE
GQ 235	EQUATORIAL GUINEA	TW 432	TAIWAN	GL 631	GREENLAND
CI 239	IVORY COAST	HK 436	HONG KONG	GT 632	GUATEMALA
ET 246	ETHIOPIA	IN 444	INDIA	HT 636	HAITI
EG 249	EGYPT	ID 448	INDONESIA	HN 644	HONDURAS
DJ 250	DJIBOUTI	TP 448	EAST TIMOR	JM 648	JAMAICA
GA 254	GABON	IQ 452	IRAQ	MX 652	MEXICO
GM 256	GAMBIA	IR 456	IRAN	IL 460	ISRAEL
		GH 260	GHANA	JP 464	JAPAN
				JO 476	JORDAN

Code	Country	Code	Country	Code	Country
AN 656	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	FK 740	FALKLAND ISLANDS	TO 813	TONGA
AW 656	ARUBA	GF 745	FRENCH GUIANA	TV 814	TUVALU
NI 664	NICARAGUA	PY 755	PARAGUAY	PF 815	FRENCH POLYNESIA
PA 669	PANAMA	PE 760	PERU	TF 815	FRENCH SOUTHERN TER.
SV 672	EL SALVADOR	SR 765	SURINAME	WF 815	WALLIS/FUTUNA ISL.
PM 676	ST. PIERRE, MIQUELON	UY 770	URUGUAY	NC 816	NEW CALEDONIA
TT 680	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	VE 775	VENEZUELA	NR 818	NAURU
PR 684	PURTO RICO			CK 820	COOK ISLANDS
US 684	UNITED STATES			NU 820	NIUE
VI 688	U S VIRGIN ISLANDS		OCEANIA	NZ 820	NEW ZEALAND
	SØR-AMERIKA	AU 804	AUSTRALIA	TK 820	TOKELAU
AR 705	ARGENTINA	CC 804	COCOS ISLANDS	AS 825	AMERICAN SAMOA
BO 710	BOLIVIA	HM 804	HEARD/MC.DONALD ISL.	FM 825	MICRONESIA
BR 715	BRAZIL	NF 804	NORFOLK ISLAND	GU 825	GUAM
GY 720	GUYANA	PG 806	PAPUA NEW GUINEA	MH 825	MARSHALL ISLANDS
CL 725	CHILE	PN 807	PITCAIRN ISLAND	MP 825	N. MARIANA ISLANDS
CO 730	COLOMBIA	KI 808	KIRIBATI	PW 825	PALAU
EC 735	ECUADOR	SB 809	SOLOMON ISLANDS	UM 825	US SMALL EX. ISLANDS
		FJ 811	FIJI	WS 830	SAMOA
		VU 812	VANUATU	ZZ 900	INT. ORGANIZATIONS
				CX 304	CHRISTMAS ISLAND

COUNTRY CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1988

ACCORDING TO THE ISO ALPHA CODE WITH THE NATIONAL NUMERIC CODE

Code	Country	Code	Country	Code	Country
AD 112	ANDORRA	EC 735	ECUADOR	LA 504	LAO PEOPLES DEM.REP.
AE 426	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	EG 249	EGYPT	LB 508	LEBANON
AF 404	AFGHANISTAN	EH 349	WESTERN SAHARA	LC 607	SAINT LUCIA
AG 607	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	ES 137	SPAIN	LI 141	LIECHTENSTEIN
AI 607	ANGUILLA	ET 246	ETHIOPIA	LK 424	SRI LANKA
AL 111	ALBANIA			LR 283	LIBERIA
AN 656	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	FI 103	FINLAND	LS 281	LESOTHO
AO 204	ANGOLA	FJ 811	FIJI	LU 112	LUXEMBOURG
AQ 110	ANTARCTICA	FK 740	FALKLAND ISLANDS	LY 286	LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIR.
AR 705	ARGENTINA	FM 825	MICRONESIA		
AS 825	AMERICAN SAMOA	FO 102	FAEROE ISLANDS	MA 303	MOROCCO
AT 153	AUSTRIA	FR 117	FRANCE	MC 117	MONACO
AU 804	AUSTRALIA			MG 289	MADAGASCAR
AW 656	ARUBA	GA 254	GABON	MH 825	MARSHALL ISLANDS
		GB 139	UNITED KINGDOM	ML 299	MALI
BB 602	BARBADOS	GD 607	GRENADA	MN 516	MONGOLIA
BD 410	BANGLADESH	GF 745	FRENCH GUIANA	MO 510	MACAU
BE 112	BELGIUM	GH 260	GHANA	MP 825	N. MARIANA ISLANDS
BF 393	BURKINA FASSO	GI 118	GIBRALTAR	MQ 628	MARTINIQUE
BG 113	BULGARIA	GL 631	GREENLAND	MR 306	MAURITANIA
BH 409	BAHRAIN	GM 256	GAMBIA	MS 607	MONTSERRAT
BI 216	BURUNDI	GN 264	GUINEA	MT 126	MALTA
BJ 229	BENIN	GP 628	GUADELOUPE	MU 307	MAURITIUS
BM 607	BERMUDA	GO 235	EQUATORIAL GUINEA	MV 513	MALDIVES
BN 416	BRUNEI	GR 119	GREECE	MW 296	MALAWI
BO 710	BOLIVIA	GT 632	GUATEMALA	MX 652	MEXICO
BR 715	BRAZIL	GU 825	GUAM	MY 512	MALAYSIA
BS 607	BAHAMAS	GW 266	GUINEA-BISSAU	MZ 319	MOSAMBIQUE
BT 412	BHUTAN	GY 720	GUYANA		
BU 420	BURMA			NA 308	NAMIBIA
BV 110	BOUVET ISLAND	HK 436	HONG KONG	NC 815	NEW CALEDONIA
BW 205	BOTSWANA	HM 804	HEARD/MC.DONALD ISL.	NE 309	NIGER
BY 135	BYELORUSSIAN SSR	HN 644	HONDURAS	NF 804	NORFOLK ISLAND
BZ 604	BELIZE	HT 636	HAITI	NG 313	NIGERIA
		HU 152	HUNGARY	NI 664	NICARAGUA
CA 612	CANADA			NL 127	NETHERLANDS
CC 804	COCOS ISLANDS	ID 448	INDONESIA	NO 110	NORWAY
CF 337	CENTRAL AFRICAN REP.	IE 121	IRELAND	NP 528	NEPAL
CG 278	CONGO	IL 460	ISRAEL	NR 818	NAURU
CH 141	SWITZERLAND	IN 444	INDIA	NT 544	NEUTRAL ZONE
CI 239	IVORY COAST	IO 213	CHAGOS ISLANDS	NU 820	NIUE
CK 820	COOK ISLANDS	IQ 452	IRAQ	NZ 820	NEW ZEALAND
CL 725	CHILE	IR 456	IRAN		
CM 270	CAMEROON,UTD. REP.OF	IS 105	ICELAND	OM 520	OMAN
CN 484	CHINA	IT 123	ITALY		
CO 730	COLOMBIA			PA 669	PANAMA
CR 616	COSTA RICA	JM 648	JAMAICA	PE 760	PERU
CS 142	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	JO 476	JORDAN	PF 815	FRENCH POLYNESIA
CU 620	CUBA	JP 464	JAPAN	PG 806	PAPUA NEW GUINEA
CV 273	CAPE VERDE			PH 428	PHILIPPINES
CX 804	CHRISTMAS ISLAND	KE 276	KENYA	PK 534	PAKISTAN
CY 500	CYPRUS	KH 478	KAMPUCHEA DEMOCRATIC	PL 131	POLAND
		KI 808	KIRIBATI	PM 676	ST.PIERRE, MIQUELON
DD 151	GERMAN DEM. REPUBLIC	KM 231	COMOROS	PN 807	PITCAIRN ISLAND
DE 144	GERMANY FED. REP. OF	KN 607	ST.KITTS-NEVIS	PR 684	PURTO RICO
DJ 250	DJIBOUTI	KP 488	KOREA, DEMOCRATIC	PT 132	PORTUGAL
DK 101	DENMARK	KR 492	KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	PW 825	PALAU
DM 607	DOMINICA	KW 496	KUWAIT	PY 755	PARAGUAY
DO 624	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	KY 607	CAYMAN ISLANDS		
DZ 203	ALGERIA	EC 735	ECUADOR	QA 540	QATAR
DO 624	DEN DOMINIK. REPubL.	KY 607	CAYMANØYENE		
DZ 203	ALGERIE				

Code	Country	Code	Country	Code	Country
RE 322	REUNION	TC 607	TURKS/CAICOS ISLANDS	VA 123	VATICAN CITY STATE
RO 133	ROMANIA	TD 373	CHAD	VC 607	ST.VINCENT/GRENADINE
RW 329	RWANDA	TF 815	FRENCH SOUTHERN TER.	VE 775	VENEZUELA
SA 544	SAUDI ARABIA	TG 376	TOGO	VG 607	BRIT.VIRGIN ISLANDS
SB 809	SOLOMON ISLANDS	TH 568	THAILAND	VI 688	U S VIRGIN ISLANDS
SC 338	SEYCHELLES	TK 820	TOKELAU	VN 575	VIETNAM
SD 356	SUDAN	TN 379	TUNISIA	VU 812	VANUATU
SE 106	SWEDEN	TO 813	TONGA	WF 815	WALLIS/FUTUNA ISL.
SG 548	SINGAPORE	TP 448	EAST TIMOR	WS 830	SAMOA
SH 209	ST. HELENA	TR 143	TURKEY	YD 556	YEMEN, DEMOCRATIC
SJ 110	SVALBARD/JAN MAYEN	TT 680	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	YE 578	YEMEN
SL 339	SIERRA LEONE	TV 814	TUVALU	YU 125	YUGOSLAVIA
SM 123	SAN MARINO	TW 432	TAIWAN	ZA 359	SOUTH AFRICA
SN 336	SENEGAL	TZ 369	TANZANIA	ZM 389	ZAMBIA
SO 346	SOMALIA	UA 135	UKRAINIAN SSR	ZR 279	ZAIRE
SR 765	SURINAME	UG 386	UGANDA	ZW 326	ZIMBABWE
ST 333	SAO TOME AND PRINCIP	UM 825	US SMALL EX. ISLANDS	ZZ 900	INT. ORGANIZATIONS
SU 135	USSR	US 684	UNITED STATES	VA 123	VATICAN CITY STATE
SV 672	EL SALVADOR	UY 770	URUGUAY	VC 607	ST.VINCENT/GRENADINE
SY 564	SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC	TC 607	TURKS/CAICOS ISLANDS		
SZ 357	SWAZILAND	TD 373	CHAD		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 1		02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:
LIVE ANIMALS		1000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:
	- Horses:	2100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses
1100	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	2200	- - Other cuts with bone in
	- - Other:	2300	- - Boneless
	- - - Horses of more than six months:	3000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen
1911	- - - - Geldings		- Other meat of sheep, frozen:
1919	- - - - Other	4100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses
1990	- - - Other	4200	- - Other cuts with bone in
2000	- Asses, mules and hinnies	4300	- - Boneless
		5000	- Meat of goats
01.02	Live bovine animals:	02.05 0000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals	02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:
9000	- Other		- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
01.03	Live swine:		- Of bovine animals, frozen:
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals		- - Tongues
	- Other:		- - Livers
9100	- - Weighing less than 50 kg		- - Other
9200	- - Weighing 50 kg or more	3000	- Of swine, fresh or chilled
01.04	Live sheep and goats:		- Of swine, frozen:
1000	- Sheep	4100	- - Livers
2000	- Goats	4900	- - Other
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:	8000	- Other, fresh or chilled
	- Weighing not more than 185 g:	9000	- Other, frozen
1100	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading no. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:
1900	- - Other		- Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
	- Other:		- Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen:
9100	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	1000	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
9900	- - Other	2200	- - Turkeys
01.06	Other live animals:	2300	- - Ducks, geese and guinea fowls
0010	- Reindeer		- Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled:
0020	- Pheasant		- - Fatty livers of geese or ducks
	- Other:		- - Other
0091	- - Fur-bearing animals	3100	- Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen:
0099	- - Other	3900	- - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
CHAPTER 2		4100	- - Of turkeys
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL		4200	- - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls
02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	5000	- Poultry livers, frozen
	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:
1000	- Other cuts with bone in		- Of rabbits or hares
2000	- Boned or boneless:	1000	- Frogs' legs
3001	- - Beef steaks and fillets	2000	- Other:
3009	- - Other		- - Tongues
02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:	9010	- - Of reindeer, wood birds and partridges:
	- Carcasses and half-carcasses		- - - Of reindeer
1000	- Other cuts with bone in	9021	- - - Of wood birds and partridges
2000	- Boneless	9022	- - Other:
3000			- - - Of deer
02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:		- - - Of elk
	- Fresh or chilled:	9091	- - - Of whale
	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	9092	- - - Other
1100	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	9093	
1200	- - Other	9099	
1900	- - Other	02.09 0000	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
	- Frozen:		
2100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses		
2200	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		
2900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
	- Meat of swine:		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
1100	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	6100	- - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)
1200	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	6200	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)
1900	- - Other	6300	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)
2000	- Meat of bovine animals	6400	- - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)
9000	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal		- - Dogfish and other sharks
		6501	- - Dogfish
		6509	- - Other sharks
		6600	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
			- - Other:
		6901	- - Hake
		6902	- - Ling
		6903	- - Redfish (Norway haddock)
		6904	- - Pollack
		6909	- - Other fish
		7000	- Livers and roes
CHAPTER 3			
FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES			
03.01	Live fish:	03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:
1000	- Aquarium fish		1000
	- Other live fish:		- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes
9100	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gillae</i>)		- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:
9200	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)		- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gillae</i>):
9300	- - Carp		- - Fish-farm bred trout
	- - Other:		- - Other
9901	- - - Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)		- - Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)
9909	- - - Other		- - Fish-farm bred salmon
03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:		- - Other:
	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	2101	- - Fish-farm bred trout
	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gillae</i>):	2109	- - Other
1101	- - - Fish-farm bred trout		- - Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>):
1109	- - - Other		- - Fish-farm bred salmon
	- - - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>):	2201	- - - Fish-farm bred salmon
1201	- - - Fish-farm bred salmon	2209	- - - Other
1209	- - - Other		- - Other:
1900	- - Other	2901	- - Capelin
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:	2909	- - Other salmonidae
	- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>):		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:
2101	- - - Greenland or "black" halibut	3101	- - Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>):
2102	- - - Other halibut	3102	- - - Greenland or "black" halibut
2200	- - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	3200	- - Other halibut
2300	- - Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	3300	- - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)
2900	- - Other	3900	- - Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:		- - Other
3100	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	4100	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:
3200	- - Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	4200	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)
3300	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	4300	- - Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)
3900	- - Other	4900	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes:		- - Other
	- - Norwegian herrings, spawning in the spring:	5001	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes:
4001	- - - Spring herring	5002	- - - Spring herring
4002	- - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings	5003	- - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings
4003	- - North Sea herring	5009	- - North Sea herring
4009	- - Other herrings	6000	- - Other herrings
5000	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes		- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes
			- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
		7100	- - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)
		7200	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
7300	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	6102	- - - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herring
7400	- - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	6103	- - - - North Sea herring
	- - Dogfish and other sharks:	6109	- - - Other herring
7501	- - - Dogfish	6200	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)
7509	- - - Other sharks	6300	- - Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)
7600	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)		- - Other:
7700	- - Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	6901	- - - Tusk
7800	- - Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	6902	- - - Saithe
	- - Other:	6903	- - - Ling
7901	- - - Skate	6909	- - - Other
7902	- - - Redfish (Norway haddock)	03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine:
7909	- - - Other fish		- Frozen:
8000	- Livers and roes	1100	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)
03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:	1200	- - Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)
	- Fresh or chilled:		- - Shrimps and prawns:
1001	- - Of haddock	1301	- - - Raw
1002	- - Of cod	1302	- - - Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared
1003	- - Of saithe	1309	- - - Other
1004	- - Of herring	1400	- - Crabs
1009	- - Other	1900	- - Other
	- Frozen fillets:		- Not frozen:
2001	- - Of Greenland or "black" halibut	2100	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)
2002	- - Of haddock	2200	- - Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)
2003	- - Of cod	2300	- - Shrimps and prawns
2004	- - Of saithe	2400	- - Crabs
2005	- - Of herring	2900	- - Other
2006	- - Of Atlantic catfish	03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine:
2007	- - Of redfish (Norway haddock)		- Oysters
2009	- - Other	1000	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :
9000	- Other	2100	- - Live, fresh or chilled
03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; fish meal fit for human consumption:	2900	- - Other
	- Fish meal fit for human consumption:	3100	- - Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.):
1000	- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	3900	- - Live, fresh or chilled
2000	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:		- Other
3001	- - Of herring		- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepio-teuthis</i> spp.):
3002	- - Of dried fish	4100	- - Live, fresh or chilled
3009	- - Other	4900	- - Other
	- Smoked fish, including fillets:	5100	- Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.):
4100	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	5900	- - Live, fresh or chilled
4200	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	6000	- Snails, other than sea snails
4900	- - Other		- Other:
	- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:	9100	- - Live, fresh or chilled
	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>):	9900	- - Other
5101	- - - Split to the tail		
5102	- - - Finnmark round cod		
5103	- - - Lofoten round cod		
5104	- - - Other round cod, dried		
5107	- - - Klippfish		
	- - Other:		
	- - - Saithe:		
5901	- - - - Split to the tail		
5902	- - - - Round saithe		
5903	- - - - Klippfish		
	- - - - Tusk:		
5904	- - - - Dried		
5905	- - - - Klippfish		
5906	- - - - Ling, klippfish		
	- - - - Other fish:		
5907	- - - - Dried fish		
5908	- - - - Klippfish		
	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:		
	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>):		
	- - - Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring:		
6101	- - - - Spring herring		
		CHAPTER 4	
		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
		04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
		1000	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%
		2000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6% 0.24

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%	CHAPTER 5	
04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
1000	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	05.01 0000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:	05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:
2100	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	1000	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof
2900	- - Other	9000	- Other
9100	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	05.03 0000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material
9900	- - Other	05.04 0000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof
04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit or cocoa:	05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:
1010	- - Yogurt:	1000	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down
1020	- - Natural	9000	- Other
1020	- - Containing fruit or berries	05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:
1090	- - Other	1000	- Ossein and bones treated with acid
	- Other:	9000	- Other
9001	- - Flavoured or containing added cocoa	05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:
9002	- - Containing added fruit or berries	1000	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste
9009	- - Other	9000	- Other
04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:	05.08 0000	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof
1000	- Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	05.09 0000	Natural sponges of animal origin
9000	- Other	05.10 0000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved
04.05 0000	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:
04.06	Cheese and curd:	1000	- Bovine semen
1000	- Fresh cheese (including whey cheese), not fermented, and curd		- Other:
2000	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds		- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3:
3000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered		- - - Waste fish (industrial fish) (blue whiting, small sand eels, Norway pout, etc.)
4000	- Blue-veined cheese		
9000	- Other cheese		
04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:		
0010	- Hens' eggs		
0090	- Other		
04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	- Egg yolks:		
1100	- - Dried		
1900	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Dried		
9900	- - Other		
04.09 0000	Natural honey		
04.10 0000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9102	- - - Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut	06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:
9103	- - - Other fish waste (such as fishmeal for livestock)	1000	- Mosses and lichens
9109	- - - Other (including fertilised roe for hatching)	- Other:	
- - - Other:		- - Fresh:	
9910	- - - Blood powder	9101	- - - Christmas trees
9920	- - - Meat and blood	9102	- - - Maidenhair fern (<i>Adiantum</i>) and asparagus from June 1 to October 31
9990	- - - Other	9109	- - - Other
		9900	- - Other
CHAPTER 6		CHAPTER 7	
LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE		EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading no. 12.12:	07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:
-	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:	1000	- Seed
1001	- - Bulbs and tubers for horticultural purposes	9000	- Other
1002	- - Tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes for horticultural purposes	07.02	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:
1009	- - Other	0010	- From November 1st to May 31st
2000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	0090	- Other
06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:	07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:
-	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:	- Onions and shallots:	
-	- Unrooted cuttings:	1010	- - Onions
1001	- - - For horticultural purposes	1020	- - Shallots
1002	- - - Other	2000	- Garlic
1003	- - Slips	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:	
2000	- Edible fruit or nut trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not	9001	- - Leeks
-	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not:	9009	- - Other alliaceous vegetables
3001	- - Azalea indica	07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:
3009	- - Other	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:	
4000	- Roses, grafted or not	1010	- - Cauliflowers from June 15th to November 30th
-	- Other:	1020	- - Cauliflowers from December 1st to June 14th
9100	- - Mushroom spawn	1030	- - Broccoli
-	- Other:	2000	- Brussels sprouts
9901	- - - Stock and slips	- Other:	
-	- - - Other:	- - White cabbages and red cabbages:	
- - - - Imported with balled roots or other culture media:		9011	- - - White cabbages
9902	- - - - Box (<i>Buxus</i>), dracaena, camelia, araucaria, holly (<i>Ilex</i>), laurel (<i>Laurus</i>), kalmia, palm (<i>Palmae</i>), witch hazel (<i>Hamamelis</i>), aucuba, pieris, firethorn (<i>Pyracantha</i>) and stranvaesia	9012	- - - Red cabbages
9903	- - - - Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above	9090	- - - Other
9904	- - - - Perennial plants	07.05	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled:
9905	- - - - Herbaceous plants	- Lettuce:	
9906	- - - - Other	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	
9909	- - - - Imported without balled roots or other culture media	- - - From April 1st to November 30th:	
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	1110	- - - - Iceberg lettuce
-	- Fresh:	1120	- - - - Other
1001	- - Lilacs, mimosas, genista, orchids, anemones and ranunculus	1190	- - - From December 1st to March 31st
1009	- - Other	- - Other:	
9000	- Other	1910	- - - From April 1st to November 30th
		1990	- - - From December 1st to March 31st
		- Chicory:	
		- - Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>):	
		- - - From April 1st to November 30th	
		- - - From December 1st to March 31st	
		- - Other:	
		2910	- - - From April 1st to November 30th
		- - - From December 1st to March 31st:	
		2920	- - - - Chicory
		2990	- - - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:	07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
1010	- Carrots and turnips:	1000	- Onions
1020	- - Carrots		- Olives:
	- - Turnips	2010	- - In brine
	- Other:	2090	- - Other
9010	- - Celeriac		- Capers:
9020	- - Radishes from April 1st to November 30th	3010	- - In brine
9030	- - Radishes from December 1st to March 31st	3090	- - Other
	- - Other:	4000	- Cucumbers and gherkins
9091	- - - Salad beetroot		- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
9099	- - - Other	9010	- - Sweet corn
07.07	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:	9090	- - Other
	- From April 1st to November 30th:	07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:
0011	- - Snake cucumbers	1000	- Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared
0019	- - Other	2000	- Onions
0090	- From December 1st to March 31st	3000	- Mushrooms and truffles
07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:		- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
1000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	9010	- - Potatoes, broken or in powder
2000	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	9020	- - Garlic
9000	- Other leguminous vegetables	9030	- - Sweet corn
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	9090	- - Other
	- Globe artichokes:	07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:
1010	- - From June 1st to November 30th	1000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)
1090	- - December 1st to May 31st	2000	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)
	- Asparagus:	3100	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
2010	- - From May 1st to November 14th		- - Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek
2090	- - November 15th to April 30th	3200	- - Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)
3000	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	3300	- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)
4000	- Celery other than celeriac	3900	- - Other
	- Mushrooms and truffles:	4000	- Lentils
	- - Mushrooms:	5000	- Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)
5110	- - - Cultivated mushrooms	9000	- Other
5190	- - - Other	07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:
5200	- - Truffles	1000	- Manioc (cassava)
	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:	2000	- Sweet potatoes
	- - Sweet peppers (Capsicum annum var. annum):	9000	- Other
6010	- - - From June 1st to November 30th	CHAPTER 8	EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS
6020	- - - December 1st to May 31st	08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:
6090	- - Other	1000	- Coconuts
7000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	2000	- Brazil nuts
	- Other:	3000	- Cashew nuts
9010	- - Olives	08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:
9020	- - Capers		- Almonds:
9030	- - Curled parsley	1100	- - In shell
9040	- - Sweet corn	1200	- - Shelled
9090	- - Other		- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.):
07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:	2100	- - In shell
1000	- Potatoes		
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
2100	- - Peas (Pisum sativum)		
2200	- - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)		
4000	- Sweet corn		
	- Other vegetables:		
8010	- - Asparagus and globe artichokes		
8020	- - Cauliflowers		
8030	- - Curled parsley		
8040	- - Mushrooms		
	- - Other:		
8091	- - - Carrots		
8092	- - - Onions		
8093	- - - Celery		
8099	- - - Other		
9000	- Mixtures of vegetables		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2200	- - Shelled	08.10	Other fruit, fresh:
	- Walnuts:		- Strawberries:
3100	- - In shell	1010	- - From April 15th to June 30th
3200	- - Shelled	1020	- - From July 1st to October 31st
4000	- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	1090	- - From November 1st to April 14th
5000	- Pistachios		- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:
	- Other:	2010	- - Raspberries
9010	- - Pecan nuts	2090	- - Other
9090	- - Other		- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries:
08.03 0000	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried	3001	- - Blackcurrants
08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:	3002	- - White or red currants
1000	- Dates	3003	- - Gooseberries
	- Figs:	4000	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium
2010	- - Fresh		- Other:
2090	- - Other	9010	- - Bilberries and blackberries
3000	- Pineapples	9090	- - Other
4000	- Avocados	08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
5000	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens		- Strawberries:
08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	1010	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1000	- Oranges	1090	- - Other
2000	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids		- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:
	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia):	2010	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
3010	- - Lemons	2090	- - Other
3020	- - Limes		- Other:
4000	- Grapefruit		- - Bilberries and blackberries:
9000	- Other		- - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried:		- - - - Red bilberries
	- Fresh:	9011	- - - - Blackberries
1010	- - From August 1st to 28/29th February	9012	- - - - Other
1090	- - From March 1st to July 31st	9020	- - - - Other:
2000	- Dried		- - - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:	9030	- - - - Other
1000	- Melons (including watermelons)	9090	- - - - Other
2000	- Papaws (papayas)	08.12	Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		- Cherries
	- Apples:	1000	- Strawberries
1010	- - From August 1st to February 15th	2000	- Other:
1020	- - From February 16th to March 15th		- - Citrus fruit
1090	- - From March 16th to July 31st	9010	- - Apricots and peaches
	- Pears and quinces:	9020	- - Other
	- - Pears:	9090	
2010	- - - From August 1st to January 15th	08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
2020	- - - From January 16th to February 14th		- Apricots
	- - - From February 15th to July 31st	1000	- Prunes
2030	- - - Quinces	2000	- Apples
2040		3000	- Other fruit:
08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:		- - Bilberries
	- Apricots:	4010	- - Other
1010	- - From May 16th to August 15th	4090	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
1090	- - From August 16th to May 15th		- - Consisting principally of nuts of heading no. 08.02
	- Cherries:	5010	- - Other
2010	- - From May 16th to June 30th	5090	
2020	- - From July 1st to October 31st	08.14 0000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions
2090	- - From November 1st to April 14th		
	- Peaches, including nectarines:		
	- - Peaches:		
3010	- - - From May 16th to August 15th		
3020	- - - From August 16th to May 15th		
	- - Nectarines:		
3030	- - - From May 16th to August 15th		
3090	- - - From August 16th to May 15th		
	- Plums and sloes:		
	- - Plums:		
4010	- - - From April 15th to June 30th		
4020	- - - From July 1st to September 15th		
4030	- - - From September 16th to October 31st		
4040	- - - From November 1st to April 14th		
4050	- - - Sloes		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 9	
COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES	
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:
	- Coffee, not roasted:
1100	- - Not decaffeinated
1200	- - Decaffeinated
	- Coffee, roasted:
2100	- - Not decaffeinated
2200	- - Decaffeinated
3000	- Coffee husks and skins
4000	- Coffee substitutes containing coffee
09.02	Tea:
1000	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg
2000	- Other green tea (not fermented)
3000	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg
4000	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea
09.03 0000	Maté
09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:
	- Pepper:
1100	- - Neither crushed nor ground
1200	- - Crushed or ground
2000	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground
09.05 0000	Vanilla
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:
1000	- Neither crushed nor ground
2000	- Crushed or ground
09.07 0000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:
1000	- Nutmeg
2000	- Mace
3000	- Cardamoms
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper:
1000	- Seeds of anise or badian
2000	- Seeds of coriander
3000	- Seeds of cumin
4000	- Seeds of caraway
	- Seeds of fennel or juniper:
5010	- - Fennel
5020	- - Juniper
09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:
1000	- Ginger
2000	- Saffron
3000	- Turmeric (curcuma)
4000	- Thyme; bay leaves
5000	- Curry
	- Other spices:
9100	- - Mixtures
	- - Other:
9910	- - - Bay leaves and celery seeds
9990	- - - Other

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 10	
CEREALS	
10.01	Wheat and meslin:
1000	- Durum wheat
9000	- Other
10.02 0000	Rye
10.03 0000	Barley
10.04 0000	Oats
10.05	Maize (corn):
1000	- Seed
9000	- Other
10.06	Rice:
1000	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)
2000	- Husked (brown) rice
	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:
3010	- - For human consumption
3090	- - Other
	- Broken rice:
4010	- - For human consumption
4090	- - Other
10.07 0000	Grain sorghum
10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:
1000	- Buckwheat
2000	- Millet
3000	- Canary seed
9000	- Other cereals
CHAPTER 11	
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	
11.01 0000	Wheat or meslin flour
11.02	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin:
1000	- Rye flour
2000	- Maize (corn) flour
3000	- Rice flour
9000	- Other
11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:
	- Groats and meal:
1100	- - Of wheat
1200	- - Of oats
1300	- - Of maize (corn)
1400	- - Of rice
1900	- - Of other cereals
	- Pellets:
2100	- - Of wheat
2900	- - Of other cereals
11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading no. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:
	- Rolled or flaked grains:
1100	- - Of barley
1200	- - Of oats
1900	- - Of other cereals
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):
2100	- - Of barley
2200	- - Of oats
2300	- - Of maize (corn)
2900	- - Of other cereals
3000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
11.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potato:	1920	- - - Fodder beet seed
1000	- Flour and meal	1990	- - - Other
2000	- Flakes		- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:
11.06	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:	2100	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seed
1000	- Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13	2210	- - Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed:
2000	- Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14	2290	- - - Red clover seed
3000	- Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8	2300	- - - Other
		2300	- - Fescue seed
		2400	- - Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed
		2500	- - Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed
		2600	- - Timothy grass seed
			- - Other:
		2910	- - - Bent grass (agrostis) seed
11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted:	2920	- - - Orchard grass or "cock's foot", meadow grass and foxtail grass seed
1000	- Not roasted		
2000	- Roasted	2990	- - - Other
11.08	Starches; inulin:	3000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
1100	- Starches:		- Other:
1200	- - Wheat starch		- - Vegetable seeds:
1300	- - Maize (corn) starch	9110	- - - Cucumber, cauliflower, carrot, onion, shallot, leek, parsley, endive and lettuce seed
1400	- - Potato starch		
	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	9120	- - - Cabbage seed
	- - Other starches:	9190	- - - Other
1910	- - - Starch (paste) for textiles	9900	- - - Other
1990	- - - Other		
2000	- Inulin		
11.09 0000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
CHAPTER 12		1000	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets
OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER		2000	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin
12.01 0000	Soya beans, whether or not broken	12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:
12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:	1000	- Liquorice roots
1000	- In shell	2000	- Ginseng roots
2000	- Shelled, whether or not broken	9000	- Other
12.03 0000	Copra	12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:
12.04 0000	Linseed, whether or not broken	1000	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds
12.05 0000	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	2000	- Seaweeds and other algae
12.06 0000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	3000	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:		- Other:
1000	- Palm nuts and kernels	9100	- - Sugar beet
2000	- Cotton seeds	9200	- - Sugar cane
3000	- Castor oil seeds	9900	- - Other
4000	- Sesamum seeds		
5000	- Mustard seeds	12.13 0000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets
6000	- Safflower seeds	12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:
	- Other:	1000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets
9100	- - Poppy seeds		- Other:
9200	- - Shea nuts (karite nuts)	9010	- - Swedes
9900	- - Other		- - Other:
12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:	9091	- - - Hay
1000	- Of soya beans	9099	- - - Other
9000	- Other		
12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	- Beet seed:		
1100	- - Sugar beet seed		
	- - Other:		
1910	- - - Turnips and Swedish turnips (rutabagas)		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 13	
LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:
1000	- Lac
2000	- Gum Arabic
9000	- Other
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agaragar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:
1100	- - Opium
1200	- - Of liquorice
1300	- - Of hops
1400	- - Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone
1900	- - Other
2000	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:
	- - Agar-agar:
3101	- - - Modified
3109	- - - Other
3200	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds
	- - Other:
3901	- - - Modified
3109	- - - Other
CHAPTER 14	
VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):
1000	- Bamboos
2000	- Rattans
9000	- Other
14.02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:
1000	- Kapok
	- Other:
9100	- - Vegetable hair
9900	- - Other
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:
1000	- Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum)
9000	- Other
14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:
1000	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning
2000	- Cotton linters
9000	- Other

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 15	
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS OR THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
15.01	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:
0010	- Lard
0090	- Other
15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:
0010	- Fats of bovine animals
0090	- Other fats
15.03 0000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:
1010	- - Solid fractions
	- - Other:
1091	- - - Medicinal oil
1092	- - - Veterinary oil
1093	- - - Industrial oil and mixed oil
1094	- - - Waste oil
1099	- - - Other fish-liver oil
	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:
2010	- - Shark oil
2020	- - Herring and other fish oil
	- - Other:
2030	- - - Solid fractions
2090	- - - Other
	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:
3010	- - Fats
	- - Oils:
3020	- - - Sperm oil
3090	- - - Other
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):
1000	- Wool grease, crude
9000	- Other
15.06	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
0010	- Bone fat, bone oil and neat's foot oil
	- Other:
0020	- - Solid fractions
0090	- - Other
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1000	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed
9000	- Other
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1000	- Crude oil
9000	- Other
15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1000	- Virgin
9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
15.10 0000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading no. 15.09		
15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	1010	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:
1000	- Crude oil		- - Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals
9010	- Other:	1090	- - Other
9090	- - Solid fractions		- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
	- - Other	2010	- - Hydrogenated castor oil
15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	2090	- - Other
1100	- Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and their fractions:	15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading no. 15.16:
1900	- - Crude oil		- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:
	- - Other	1001	- - Animal
2100	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:	1002	- - Vegetable
	- - Other:		- Other:
	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	9010	- - Liquid mixtures of vegetable oils for use in foodstuffs
	- - - With solid fractions	9020	- - Liquid margarine
2910	- - - Other	9090	- - Other
2990	- - - Other	15.18	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading no. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:
15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		- Tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil
1100	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:	0010	- Drying preparations
	- - Crude oil	0020	- Linseed oil, boiled
	- - Other:	0030	- Linoxyn
1910	- - - Solid fractions	0040	- Other
1990	- - - Other	0090	
	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions:	15.19	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:
2100	- - Crude oil		- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids:
	- - Other:	1100	- - Stearic acid
	- - - Solid fractions	1200	- - Oleic acid
2910	- - - Other	1300	- - Tall oil fatty acids
2990	- - - Other	1900	- - Other
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	2000	- Acid oils from refining
1000	- Crude oil	3000	- Industrial fatty alcohols
9000	- Other	15.20	Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:
15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		- Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
1100	- Linseed oil and its fractions:	1000	- Other, including synthetic glycerol
1900	- - Crude oil	9000	
	- - Other	15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:
2100	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:		- Vegetable waxes
	- - Crude oil	1000	- Other
2900	- - Other	9000	
3000	- Castor oil and its fractions	15.22	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:
4000	- Tung oil and its fractions		- Degras
	- Sesame oil and its fractions:	0010	- Other
	- - Crude oil	0090	
5010	- - Other		
5090	- Jojoba oil and its fractions		
6000	- Other:		
	- - Coconut oil; tree oils (except tung oil); oiticica oil		
9010	- - - Other:		
	- - - Crude oil		
9020	- - - Other:		
	- - - Solid fractions		
9030	- - - Other		
9090	- - - Other		
15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:		
		CHAPTER 16	
		PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
		16.01 0000	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:	CHAPTER 17	
1000	- Homogenised preparations	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
2000	- Of liver of any animal	17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:
3100	- Of poultry of heading no. 01.05:		- Raw sugar not containing added
3900	- - Of turkeys		flavouring or colouring matter:
	- - Other	1100	- - Cane sugar
4100	- Of swine:	1200	- - Beet sugar
	- - Hams and cuts thereof		- Other:
4200	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof	9100	- - Containing added flavouring or
	- - Other, including mixtures:		colouring matter
4910	- - - Bacon crisp		- - Other:
4990	- - - Other	9901	- - - In lumps or powdered
5000	- Of bovine animals		- - - Other sugar:
9000	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	9905	- - - - Put up for retail sale in packages of a weight of not more than 24 kg
16.03	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:	9909	- - - - Other (in bulk or large packages)
0010	- Whalemeat extracts	17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:
0090	- Other		- Lactose and lactose syrup
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:	1000	- Maple sugar and maple syrup
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:	2000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose
1100	- - Salmon	3000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose
	- - Herring:	4000	- Chemically pure fructose
	- - - Small herring:	5000	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose
1201	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce	6000	- Other, including invert sugar:
1202	- - - - Other	9010	- - Artificial honey
	- - - Other herring:	9020	- - Caramel, including "colouring caramels"
1203	- - - - Smoked (kippers)	9090	- - Other
1204	- - - - Appetitsild, gaffelbiter and similar prepared or preserved herring	17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:
1205	- - - - Spice cured		- Cane molasses
1206	- - - - Vinegar cured	1000	- Other
1209	- - - - Other	9000	
	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:	17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa
1301	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce		- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated
1309	- - - Other		- Other:
1400	- - Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito (Sarda spp.)	9001	- - Marzipan
1500	- - Mackerel	9002	- - Caramels
1600	- - Anchovies	9003	- - Pastilles, sweets and drops
	- - Other:	9009	- - Other
1901	- - - Frozen (grilled fillets, etc.)	CHAPTER 18	
1909	- - - Other	COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
	- Other prepared or preserved fish:	18.01 0000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
	- - Frozen:	18.02 0000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
2001	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:
2004	- - - Other fish products		- Not defatted
	- - Other:	1000	- Wholly or partly defatted
2005	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	2000	
2006	- - - Sweet cured roes		
2007	- - - Other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)		
2009	- - - Other fish products		
	- Caviar and caviar substitutes:		
3001	- - Caviar (sturgeons' roe)		
3002	- - Caviar substitutes		
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:		
1000	- Crab		
	- Shrimps and prawns:		
2001	- - Not further prepared than simply shelled and frozen		
2009	- - Other		
3000	- Lobster		
4000	- Other crustaceans		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
18.04 0000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	4000	- Couscous
18.05 0000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	19.03 0000	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:
1000	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	1000	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products
	- Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	9000	- Other
	- - Ice cream and table cream powders:	19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:
2011	- - - Ice cream powder	1000	- Crispbread ("Knäckebröt")
2012	- - - Table cream powder	2000	- Gingerbread and the like
2090	- - - Other		- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	3001	- - Sweet biscuits
3100	- - Filled	3002	- - Waffles and wafers
3200	- - Not filled	4000	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
	- Other:		- Other:
9010	- - Other chocolate, including sugar preparations containing cocoa	9001	- - - Cakes:
	- - Ice cream and table cream powders:		- - - - Containing eggs or products with a basis of eggs
9021	- - - Ice cream powder	9002	- - - - Other
9022	- - - Table cream powder	9003	- - - Flatbrød
9090	- - - Other edible preparations	9004	- - - Vienna bread
			- - - Pizza (not including pizza bases):
		9005	- - - - Containing sausage, meat or edible meat offals
		9006	- - - - Other
		9007	- - - Biscuits, excluding sweet biscuits under no. 19.05.3001
		9009	- - - Other
CHAPTER 19		CHAPTER 20	
PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	
19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:	20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:
	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:		- Cucumbers and gherkins:
1001	- - Of goods of headings nos. 04.01 to 04.04	1010	- - In hermetically sealed containers
1009	- - Other	1090	- - Other
	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading no. 19.05:		- Onions:
2010	- - Cake mixes in containers of a net content of less than 2 kg	2010	- - In hermetically sealed containers
	- - Other:	2090	- - Other
2091	- - - Cake mixes in containers of a net content of 2 kg or more		- Other:
2092	- - - Doughs		- - Vegetables:
2099	- - - Other	9010	- - - Capers
	- Other:	9020	- - - Olives
9010	- - Malt extract		- - - Other vegetables:
9090	- - Other	9031	- - - - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
			- - - - Other
19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:	9039	- - - - Other
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	9090	- - Other
	- - Containing eggs	20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
1100	- - - Other		- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:
1900	- - - Other	1010	- - In hermetically sealed containers
	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	1090	- - Other
	- - Containing by weight more than 20% of meat or edible meat offals		- Other:
2090	- - - Other		- - In hermetically sealed containers:
3000	- - - Other pasta		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9010	- - - Tomato purée, including tomato pulp, the dry tomato content of which is 25% or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings	8000	- Strawberries - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading no. 20.08
9020	- - - Other	9100	- - Palm hearts
9090	- - Other	9200	- - Mixtures
		9900	- - Other
20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
1000	- Mushrooms		- Orange juice:
2000	- Truffles		- - Frozen:
20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:	1110	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
1000	- Potatoes		- - - Other:
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	1120	- - - - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more
9010	- - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata).		- - - - Other:
9090	- - Other	1130	- - - - - Concentrated
		1190	- - - - - Other
20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:		- - Other:
1000	- Homogenised vegetables	1910	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
2000	- Potatoes		- - - Other:
3000	- Sauerkraut	1920	- - - - In packages containing, with contents, 3 kg or more
4000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)		- - - - Other:
	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):	1990	- - - - - Other
5100	- - Beans, shelled	2000	- Grapefruit juice
5900	- - Other		- Mixtures of other citrus fruit juices:
6000	- Asparagus	3010	- - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more
7000	- Olives		- - Other
8000	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	3090	- Pineapple juice:
9000	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables		- - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more
20.06 0000	Fruit, nuts, fruit-pee! and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	4010	- - Other
		4090	- - Other
20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	5000	- Tomato juice
	- Homogenised preparations:	6000	- Grape juice (including grape must)
1010	- - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter	7000	- Apple juice
1090	- - Other		- Mixtures of juices of other fruit or vegetables:
	- Other:		- - Blackberry juice:
9110	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter	8010	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
9190	- - - Other		- - - Other
	- Other:	8020	- - - Other
9910	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter	8090	- - Other
9990	- - - Other	9000	- Mixtures of juices
20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	CHAPTER 21	
1110	- - Ground-nuts:	MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS	
1190	- - - Peanut butter	21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:
1900	- - - Other		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:
1900	- - Other, including mixtures	1010	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates
2000	- Pineapples		- - Other
3000	- Citrus fruit	1090	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:
4000	- Pears		- - Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea
5000	- Apricots	2010	- - Other
6000	- Cherries		- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
7000	- Peaches	2090	- - Other
		3000	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading no. 30.02); prepared baking powders:	CHAPTER 22	
	- Active yeasts:	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	
1010	- - Wine yeasts	22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:
1020	- - Baking yeasts, liquid, pressed or dried		- Mineral waters and aerated waters
1090	- - Other	1000	- Other:
	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	9001	- - Drinking water, put up for retail sale
2010	- - Yeasts for animal or livestock fodder	9009	- - Other
2020	- - Other inactive yeasts	22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading no. 20.09:
2030	- - Other single-cell micro-organisms, dead		- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
3000	- Prepared baking powders		- Other:
21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	1000	- - Non-alcoholic wines
	- Soya sauce	9001	- - Non-alcoholic beers
1000	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	9002	- - Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk
2000	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	9003	- - Other
3000	- Other:	9009	- - Other
9001	- - Mayonnaise and remoulades	22.03	Beer made from malt:
9009	- - Other		- In bottles or cans:
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	0001	- - Class I
	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:	0002	- - Class II
	- - In hermetically sealed packages:	0003	- - Class III
1010	- - - Meat broth		- In other containers:
1020	- - - Vegetable soups, whether or not precooked containing neither meat nor meat extracts	0005	- - Class I
1030	- - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)	0006	- - Class II
1040	- - - Other	0007	- - Class III
	- - Other:	22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading no. 20.09:
1050	- - - Containing meat or meat extracts		- Sparkling wine
1060	- - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:
1090	- - - Other	2100	- - In containers holding 2 l or less
2000	- Homogenised composite food preparations	2900	- - Other
		3000	- Other grape must
21.05	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:	22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:
	- Containing cocoa		- In containers holding 2 l or less
0010	- Other:	1000	- Other
0020	- - Containing edible fats	9000	
0090	- - Other	22.06	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead)
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:
	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances		- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher
1000	- Other:	1000	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength
9010	- - Non-alcoholic compounds (known as "concentrated extracts") with a basis of goods of heading no. 13.02, for the manufacture of beverages	22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:
9020	- - Preparations of the juice of apples and blackberries, for the manufacture of beverages		- Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages
9030	- - Other preparations for the manufacture of beverages		
9040	- - Drops and chewing gum not containing sugar		
	- - Other:		
9091	- - - Cream substitutes		
9092	- - - Emulsified fats and similar products containing more than 15% by weight of edible milk-fats	1000	
9099	- - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
3000	- Whisky		- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:
4000	- Rum and tafia	1010	- - Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers
5000	- Gin and geneva	1090	- - Other
9000	- Other	9010	- - Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers
22.09 0000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	9090	- - Other
CHAPTER 23		CHAPTER 24	
RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER		TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES	
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:	24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse
1000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	1000	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped
2000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	2000	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped
		3000	- Tobacco refuse
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:	24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:
1000	- Of maize (corn)		- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:
2000	- Of rice	1010	- - Cigars
3000	- Of wheat	1090	- - Other
4000	- Of other cereals	2001	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:
5000	- Of leguminous plants		- - Of a length of 68 mm or less and of a circumference of 24 mm or less
23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:	2002	- - Of a length of more than 68 mm but not more than 85 mm and/or of a circumference of more than 24 mm but not more than 26.5 mm
1000	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	2003	- - Of a length of more than 85 mm or of a circumference of more than 26.5 mm
2000	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	9000	- Other
3000	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:
23.04 0000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	1000	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion
23.05 0000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	9100	- Other:
23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading no. 23.04 or 23.05:		- - "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco
1000	- Of cotton seeds		- - Other:
2000	- Of linseed	9910	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences
3000	- Of sunflower seeds	9990	- - - Other
4000	- Of rape or colza seeds	CHAPTER 25	
5000	- Of coconut or copra	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT	
6000	- Of palm nuts or kernels	25.01	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution; sea water:
9000	- Other	0001	- Vacuum salt
23.07 0000	Wine lees; argol	0002	- Sea salt
23.08	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:	0003	- Rock salt
1000	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts	0009	- Other
9000	- Other	25.02 0000	Unroasted iron pyrites
		25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:
		1000	- Crude or unrefined sulphur
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
25.04	Natural graphite:	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
1000	- In powder or in flakes		- Marble and travertine:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:	1200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
1000	- Silica sands and quartz sands	2000	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster
9000	- Other	25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		- Granite:
	- Quartz:	1100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
1001	- - Unground	1200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
1002	- - Other		- Sandstone:
	- Quartzite:	2100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
2100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	2200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
2900	- - Other		- Other monumental or building stone:
25.07	0000 Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	9001	- - Labrador (syenite)
25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:	9009	- - Other
1000	- Bentonite	25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:
2000	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth		- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated
3000	- Fire-clay		- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading no. 25.17 1000
4000	- Other clays		- Tarred macadam
5000	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite		- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:
6000	- Mullite	1000	- - Of marble
7000	- Chamotte or dinas earths	4100	- - Other
25.09	0000 Chalk	4900	
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:	25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):
1000	- Unground		- Dolomite not calcined:
2000	- Ground	1001	- - Unground
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16:	1002	- - Ground
1000	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	2000	- Calcined dolomite
2000	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	3000	- Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)
25.12	0000 Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less		
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:		
	- Pumice stone:		
1100	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")		
1900	- - Other		
	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:		
2100	- - Crude or in irregular pieces		
2900	- - Other		
25.14	0000 Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or other, wise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:	2000	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)
1000	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	3000	- Earth colours
9000	- Other	4000	- Natural micaceous iron oxides
		9000	- Other
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; (plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:	CHAPTER 26	
1000	- Gypsum; anhydrite	ORES, SLAG AND ASH	
2000	- Plasters	26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:
		1100	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:
		1200	- - Non-agglomerated
		2000	- - Agglomerated
			- Roasted iron pyrites
25.21 0000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	26.02 0000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25:	26.03 0000	Copper ores and concentrates
1000	- Quicklime	26.04 0000	Nickel ores and concentrates
2000	- Slaked lime	26.05 0000	Cobalt ores and concentrates
3000	- Hydraulic lime	26.06 0000	Aluminium ores and concentrates
25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement ("ciment fondu"), slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:	26.07 0000	Lead ores and concentrates
1000	- Cement clinkers	26.08 0000	Zinc ores and concentrates
2100	- Portland cement:	26.09 0000	Tin ores and concentrates
	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	26.10 0000	Chromium ores and concentrates
2900	- - Other	26.11 0000	Tungsten ores and concentrates
3000	- Aluminous cement ("ciment fondu")	26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:
9000	- Other hydraulic cements	1000	- Uranium ores and concentrates
25.24 0000	Asbestos	2000	- Thorium ores and concentrates
25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:	26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:
1000	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	1000	- Roasted
2000	- Mica powder	9000	- Other
3000	- Mica waste	26.14 0000	Titanium ores and concentrates
25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:	26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:
1000	- Not crushed, not powdered	1000	- Zirconium ores and concentrates
2000	- Crushed or powdered	9000	- Other
25.27 0000	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates:
25.28	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H ₃ BO ₃ calculated on the dry weight:	1000	- Silver ores and concentrates
1000	- Natural sodium borates	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	26.17	Other ores and concentrates:
25.29	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:	1000	- Antimony ores and concentrates
1000	- Felspar	9000	- Other
2100	- Fluorspar:	26.18 0000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel
	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	26.19 0000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel
2200	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	26.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:
3000	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	1100	- Containing mainly zinc:
25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:	1900	- - Hard zinc spelter
1000	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	2000	- - Other
		3000	- Containing mainly lead
		4000	- Containing mainly copper
		5000	- Containing mainly aluminium
		9000	- Containing mainly vanadium
			- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
26.21 0000	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)		- Light distillates: - - Gasoline for internal combustion engines:
CHAPTER 27		0011	- - - Aviation spirit
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES		0012	- - - Petroleum spirit for motor vehicles
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal: - Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:	0013	- - - Other
1100	- - Anthracite	0014	- - - Spirit-type jet fuel
1200	- - Bituminous coal	0015	- - - White spirit
1900	- - Other coal	0016	- - - Naphtha (crude oil)
2000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	0019	- - - Other light distillates - Medium distillates: - - Light medium distillates:
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet: - Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	0021	- - - Kerosene for jet engines
1000	- Agglomerated lignite	0022	- - - Kerosene for furnaces
2000		0025	- - - Other (lamp oil, kerosene for engines, light diesel, etc.) - - Heavy medium distillates: - - - Gas oils (no. 1 furnace oil, diesel oil for motor vehicles and bunker oil)
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated: - Peat (including peat litter), not agglomerated	0026	- - - Diesel oils (no. 2 furnace oil, marine diesel)
0001	- Agglomerated peat (peat briquettes)	0027	- - - Other, including heavy distillates
0002		0029	- - - Other oils and products derived from oils: - - - Heavy furnace oil (for heating or for use as motor fuel):
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon: - Of coal: - - Coke or semi-coke, not including pulverised coke	0091	- - - Containing not more than 1.0% sulphur
0001	- - Pulverised coke	0093	- - - Other
0004	- Of lignite or of peat; retort carbon	0094	- - - Oil used in road building
0005		0095	- - - Lubricating oils
27.05 0000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	0096	- - - Lubricating greases
27.06 0000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	0099	- - - Other oils and products derived from oils
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents: 1000 - Benzole 2000 - Toluole 3000 - Xylol 4000 - Naphthalene 5000 - Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method 6000 - Phenols 9100 - - Creosote oils 9900 - - Other	27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydro-carbons: - Liquefied: 1100 - - Natural gas 1200 - - Propane 1300 - - Butanes 1400 - - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene 1900 - - Other 2100 - - In gaseous state: 2900 - - Natural gas - - Other
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars: 1000 - Pitch 2000 - Pitch coke	27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured: 1000 - Petroleum jelly 2000 - Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil 9000 - Other
27.09 0000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: - Petroleum coke: 1100 - - Not calcined 1200 - - Calcined 2000 - Petroleum bitumen 9000 - Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:	27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks: 1000 - Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands 9000 - Other
		27.15 0000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
27.16 0000	Electrical energy	1900	- - Other - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:
CHAPTER 28		2100	- - Carbon dioxide
INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES		2200	- - Silicon dioxide
		2300	- - Sulphur dioxide
		2900	- - Other
I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS	
28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:	28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:
1000	- Chlorine	1000	- Chlorides and chloride oxides
2000	- Iodine	9000	- Other
3000	- Fluorine; bromine	28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:
28.02 0000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	1000	- Carbon disulphide
28.03 0000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	9000	- Other
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:	IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS	
1000	- Hydrogen	28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:
2100	- - Argon	1000	- Anhydrous ammonia
2900	- - Other	2000	- Ammonia in aqueous solution
3000	- Nitrogen	28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) peroxides of sodium or potassium:
4000	- Oxygen	1100	- - Solid
5000	- Boron; tellurium	1200	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)
6100	- - Silicon:	2000	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
6900	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	3000	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium
7000	- - Other	28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:
8000	- Phosphorus	1000	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium
9000	- Arsenic	2000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium
	- Selenium	3000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium
28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:	28.17	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide:
1100	- Alkali metals:	0010	- Zinc oxide
1900	- - Sodium	0020	- Zinc peroxide
2100	- - Other	28.18	Aluminium oxide (including artificial corundum); aluminium hydroxide:
2200	- Alkaline-earth metals:	1000	- Artificial corundum
2300	- - Calcium	2000	- Other aluminium oxide
3000	- - Strontium and barium	3000	- Aluminium hydroxide
4000	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:
	- Mercury	1000	- Chromium trioxide
II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		9000	- Other
28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:	28.20	Manganese oxides:
1000	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	1000	- Manganese dioxide
2000	- Chlorosulphuric acid	9000	- Other
28.07 0000	Sulphuric acid; oleum	28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃ :
28.08 0000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	1000	- Iron oxides and hydroxides
28.09	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:	2000	- Earth colours
1000	- Diphosphorus pentoxide	28.22 0000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides
2000	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	28.23 0000	Titanium oxides
28.10 0000	Oxides of boron; boric acids	28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:
28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
1100	- Other inorganic acids:		
	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	28.31	Dithionites and sulphonylates:
2000	- Red lead and orange lead	1000	- Of sodium
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:	28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates:
1000	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	1000	- Sodium sulphites
2000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	2000	- Other sulphites
3000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	3000	- Thiosulphates
4000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):
5000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	1100	- Sodium sulphates:
6000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	1900	- - Disodium sulphate
7000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	2100	- - Other
8000	- Antimony oxides	2100	- Other sulphates:
9000	- Other	2200	- - Of magnesium
		2200	- - Of aluminium
		2300	- - Of chromium
		2400	- - Of nickel
		2500	- - Of copper
		2600	- - Of zinc
		2700	- - Of barium
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Alums
		4000	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)
V. SALTS AND PEROXSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS		28.34	Nitrites; nitrates:
28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:	1000	- Nitrites
	- Fluorides:	2100	- Nitrates:
1100	- - Of ammonium or of sodium	2200	- - Of potassium
1200	- - Of aluminium	2200	- - Of bismuth
1900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
2000	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:
3000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	1000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)
9000	- Other		- Phosphates:
28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:	2100	- - Of triammonium
	- Ammonium chloride	2200	- - Of mono- or disodium
1000	- Calcium chloride	2300	- - Of trisodium
2000	- Other chlorides:	2400	- - Of potassium
	- - Of magnesium	2500	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")
3100	- - Of aluminium	2600	- - Other phosphates of calcium
3200	- - Of iron	2900	- - Other
3300	- - Of cobalt		- Polyphosphates:
3400	- - Of nickel	3100	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)
3500	- - Of zinc	3900	- - Other
3600	- - Of tin	28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:
3700	- - Of barium		- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates
3800	- - Other	1000	- Disodium carbonate
3900	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:	2000	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)
	- - Of copper	3000	- Potassium carbonates
4100	- - Other	4000	- Calcium carbonate
4900	- Bromides and bromide oxides:	5000	- Barium carbonate
	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	6000	- Lead carbonate
5100	- - Other	7000	- Other:
5900	- Iodides and iodide oxides	9100	- - Lithium carbonates
6000		9200	- - Strontium carbonate
28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:	9300	- - Bismuth carbonate
	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	9900	- - Other
1000	- Other	28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:
9000			- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:
28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:	1100	- - Of sodium
	- Chlorates:	1900	- - Other
	- - Of sodium	2000	- Complex cyanides
1100	- - Other	28.38	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates
1900	- Other	28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:
9000			- Of sodium:
28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides:	1100	- - Sodium metasilicates
	- Sodium sulphides		
1000	- Zinc sulphide		
2000	- Cadmium sulphide		
3000	- Other		
9000			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
2000	- Of potassium		
9000	- Other		
28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):	28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):	1000	- Cerium compounds
1100	- - Anhydrous	9000	- Other
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Other borates	28.47 0000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea
3000	- Peroxoborates (perborates)		
28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:	28.48	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus:
1000	- Aluminates	1000	- Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus
2000	- Chromates of zinc or of lead	9000	- Of other metals or of non-metals
3000	- Sodium dichromate		
4000	- Potassium dichromate	28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:
5000	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	1000	- Of calcium
6000	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates	2000	- Of silicon
7000	- Molybdates	9000	- Other
8000	- Tungstates (wolframates)		
9000	- Other	28.50 0000	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined
28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides:	28.51 0000	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals
1000	- Double or complex silicates		
9000	- Other		
VI. MISCELLANEOUS		CHAPTER 29	
28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:	ORGANIC CHEMICALS	
1000	- Colloidal precious metals	I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
	- Silver compounds:	29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons:
2100	- - Silver nitrate	1000	- Saturated
2900	- - Other		- Unsaturated:
3000	- Gold compounds	2100	- - Ethylene
9000	- Other compounds; amalgams	2200	- - Propene (propylene)
		2300	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof
		2400	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene
			- - Other:
		2910	- - - Acetylene
		2990	- - - Other
28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:	29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons:
1000	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:
		1100	- - Cyclohexane
2000	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	1900	- - Other
		2000	- Benzen
3000	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	3000	- Toluene
			- Xylenes:
4000	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading nos. 28.44 1000, 28.44 2000 or 28.44 3000; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	4100	- - o-Xylene
		4200	- - m-Xylene
		4300	- - p-Xylene
		4400	- - Mixed xylene isomers
		5000	- Styrene
		6000	- Ethylbenzene
		7000	- Cumene
		9000	- Other
5000	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	29.03	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:
			- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:
28.45	Isotopes other those of heading no. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:	1100	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)
1000	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	1200	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)
		1300	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)
		1400	- - Carbon tetrachloride
		1500	- - 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1600	- - 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1900	- - Other		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	1100	- - Menthol
2100	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	1200	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols
2200	- - Trichloroethylene	1300	- - Sterols and inositols
2300	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	1400	- - Terpeneols
2900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
3000	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	2100	- Aromatic:
4000	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	2900	- - Benzyl alcohol
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:		- - Other
5100	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
5900	- - Other	29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:
	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:		- Monophenols:
6100	- - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	1100	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts
6200	- - Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	1200	- - Cresols and their salts
6900	- - Other	1300	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof
29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:	1400	- - Xylenols and their salts
1000	- Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	1500	- - Naphthols and their salts
2000	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	1900	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Polyphenols:
II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		2100	- - Resorcinol and its salts
29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	2200	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:	2300	- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts
1100	- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)	2900	- - Other
	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol):	3000	- Phenol-alcohols
1210	- - - Propyl alcohol	29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:
1220	- - - Isopropyl alcohol	1000	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts
1300	- - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	2000	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters
1400	- - Other butanols	9000	- Other
1500	- - Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
1600	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1700	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)		- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1900	- - Other	1100	- - Diethyl ether
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	1900	- - Other
2100	- - Allyl alcohol	2000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2200	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols	3000	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2900	- - Other		- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Diols:	4100	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)
3100	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	4200	- - Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
3200	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	4300	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
3900	- - Other		
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:		
4100	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)		
4200	- - Pentaerythritol		
4300	- - Mannitol		
4400	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)		
4900	- - Other		
5000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4400	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	3000	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function
4900	- - Other		- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:
5000	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	4100	- - 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)
6000	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	4900	- - Other
29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	5000	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function
1000	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)		- Quinones:
2000	- Methylloxirane (propylene oxide)	6100	- - Anthraquinone
3000	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	6900	- - Other
9000	- Other	7000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.11 0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; para-formaldehyde:		- Formic acid, its salts and esters:
	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	1100	- - Formic acid
1100	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)	1200	- - Salts of formic acid
1200	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	1300	- - Esters of formic acid
1300	- - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:
1900	- - Other	2100	- - Acetic acid
	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	2200	- - Sodium acetate
2100	- - Benzaldehyde	2300	- - Cobalt acetates
2900	- - Other	2400	- - Acetic anhydrides
3000	- Aldehyde-alcohols	2900	- - Other
	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		- Esters of acetic acid:
4100	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	3100	- - Ethyl acetate
4200	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	3200	- - Vinyl acetate
4900	- - Other	3300	- - n-Butyl acetate
5000	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	3400	- - Isobutyl acetate
6000	- Paraformaldehydes	3500	- - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate
29.13 0000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no. 29.12	3900	- - Other
VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS			- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:
29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	4010	- - Acids
	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:	4020	- - Salts and esters
1100	- - Acetone		- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:
1200	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	5010	- - Propionic acid
1300	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	5020	- - Salts and esters of propionic acid
1900	- - Other		- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:	6010	- - Butyric and valeric acids
2100	- - Camphor	6020	- - Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids
2200	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones		- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:
2300	- - Ionones and methylionones	7010	- - Palmitic and stearic acids
2900	- - Other	7020	- - Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids
			- Other:
		9010	- - Oleic acid and fatty acids
		9020	- - Other acids and their anhydrides
		9090	- - Other
		29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
			- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
			- - Acrylic acid and its salts:
		1110	- - - Acrylic acid

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1120	- - - Salts of acrylic acid	3400	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid
1200	- - Esters of acrylic acid	3500	- - Phthalic anhydride
	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts:	3600	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts
1310	- - - Methacrylic acid	3700	- - Dimethyl terephthalate
1320	- - - Salts of methacrylic acid		- - Other:
1400	- - Esters of methacrylic acid	3910	- - - Acids, anhydrides and salts
	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:	3990	- - - Other
1510	- - - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1520	- - - Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
	- - Other:		- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters:
1910	- - - Fatty acids	1110	- - - Lactic acid and its salts
1920	- - - Other acids and their anhydrides	1120	- - - Esters of lactic acid
1990	- - - Other	1200	- - - Tartaric acid
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid:
2010	- - - Acids and their anhydrides	1310	- - - Salts
2090	- - - Other	1320	- - - Esters
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	1400	- - Citric acid
	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:		- - Salts and esters of citric acid:
3100	- - - Benzoic acid	1510	- - - Salts
3120	- - - Salts and esters of benzoic acid	1520	- - - Esters
3200	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride		- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters:
	- - Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters:	1610	- - - Gluconic acid and its salts
3310	- - - Phenylacetic acid	1620	- - - Esters of gluconic acid
3320	- - - Salts and esters of phenylacetic acid		- - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters:
	- - Other:	1710	- - - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) and its salts
3910	- - - Acids and their anhydrides	1720	- - - Esters of phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid)
3990	- - - Other		- - Other:
29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	1910	- - - Acids, anhydrides and salts
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	1990	- - - Other
	- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters:		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
1110	- - - Oxalic acid and its salts	2100	- - Salicylic acid and its salts
1120	- - - Esters of oxalic acid		- - o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters:
	- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters:	2210	- - - o-Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts
1210	- - - Adipic acid and its salts	2220	- - - Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid
1220	- - - Esters of adipic acid		- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:
	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:	2310	- - - Esters
1310	- - - Azelaic and sebacic acids and their salts	2320	- - - Salts
1320	- - - Esters of azelaic and sebacic acids		- - Other:
1400	- - Maleic anhydride	2910	- - - Acids, their anhydrides and salts
	- - Other:	2990	- - - Other
1910	- - - Acids, salts and anhydrides		- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
1990	- - - Esters	3010	- - - Acids, their anhydrides and salts
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	3090	- - - Other
2010	- - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides and salts		- Other:
2090	- - - Other	9010	- - - Acids, their anhydrides and salts
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	9090	- - - Other
3100	- - Dibutyl orthophthalates	VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
3200	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	29.19 0000	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
3300	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	1000	- Provitamins, unmixed
1100	- - Tetrahydrofuran		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:
1200	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	2100	- - Vitamin A and their derivatives
	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol:	2200	- - Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives
1310	- - - Furfuryl alcohol	2300	- - Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives
1320	- - - Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	2400	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives
1900	- - Other	2500	- - Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives
	- Lactones:	2600	- - Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives
2100	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	2700	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives
2900	- - Other lactones	2800	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives
		9000	- Other, including natural concentrates
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatoms(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts:	29.37	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:
	- Compounds containing an unfused, pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	1000	- Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives
1100	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives		- Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:
1900	- - Other	2100	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone)
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	2200	- - Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones
2100	- - Hydrotoin and its derivatives	2900	- - Other
2900	- - Other		- Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	9100	- - Insulin and its salts
3110	- - Pyridine and its salts:	9200	- - Oestrogen and progestogens
3120	- - - Pyridine	9900	- - Other
3900	- - - Salts of pyridine		
4000	- - Other	XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES	
	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts:	1000	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives
5100	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof		- Other:
5900	- - Other	9010	- - Saponins and derivatives thereof
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	9090	- - Other
6100	- - Melamine	29.39	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
6900	- - Other	1000	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof
	- Lactams:	2100	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:
7100	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	2900	- - Quinine and its salts
7900	- - Other lactams	3000	- - Other
9000	- Other	4000	- Caffeine and its salts
		5000	- Ephedrine and its salts
29.34	Other heterocyclic compounds:	5000	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof
1000	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6000	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof
2000	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	7000	- Nicotine and its salts
3000	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine, ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	9000	- Other
9000	- Other		
29.35 0000	Sulphonamides	XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	
XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES		29.40 0000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading nos. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39
29.36	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
29.41	Antibiotics:		
1000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	3100	- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:
2000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	3200	- - Containing insulin
3000	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof	3900	- - Containing adrenal cortex hormones
4000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	4000	- - Other
5000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	5000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics
9000	- Other	5000	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading no. 29.36
29.42 0000	Other organic compounds	9001	- Other:
		9009	- - Beauty creams and lotions
			- - Other
CHAPTER 30			
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS		30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:
30.01	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	1000	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer
1000	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	9001	- Other
2000	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	9002	- - Wadding
9000	- Other	9009	- - Gauze
			- - Other
30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	30.06	Pharmaceutical goods
1000	- Antisera and other blood fractions	1000	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics
2000	- Vaccines for human medicine	2000	- Blood-grouping reagents
3100	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine:	3000	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient
3900	- - Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	4000	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
9000	- Other	5000	- First-aid boxes and kits
		6000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides
30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:		
1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	CHAPTER 31	
2000	- Containing other antibiotics	FERTILISERS	
3100	- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:	31.01 0000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products
3900	- - Containing insulin		
4000	- - Other	31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:
		1000	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution
9000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics	2100	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:
		2900	- - Ammonium sulphate
30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:	3000	- - Other
1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	4000	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution
2000	- Containing other antibiotics	5000	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances
		6000	- Sodium nitrate
		7000	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate
			- Calcium cyanamide

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8000	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:
9000	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings		- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:	1100	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon
1000	- Superphosphates	1200	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon
2000	- Basic slag	1300	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon
9000	- Other	1400	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:	1500	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon
1000	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	1600	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based
2000	- Potassium chloride	1700	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon
3000	- Potassium sulphate	1900	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 32.04 1100 to 32.04 1900
9000	- Other	2000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents
31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:	9000	- Other
1000	- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	32.05 0000	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes
2000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations other than those of heading nos. 32.03, 32.04, or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:
3000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	1000	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium oxide
4000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	2000	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds
	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:	3000	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds
5100	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates		- Other colouring matter and preparations:
5900	- - Other	4100	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon
6000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	4200	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide
9000	- Other	4300	- - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)
		4900	- - Other
		5000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
CHAPTER 32		32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:
TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS		1000	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	2000	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations
1000	- Quebracho extract	3000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations
2000	- Wattle extract	4000	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes
3000	- Oak or chestnut extract		
9000	- Other		
32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pretanning:		
1000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances		
9000	- Other		
32.03 0000	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions	CHAPTER 33	
1000	- Based on polyesters	ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS	
2000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:
9000	- Other		- Essential oils of citrus fruit:
32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically defined modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a aqueous medium:	1100	- - Of bergamot
1000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	1200	- - Of orange
9000	- Other	1300	- - Of lemon
32.10 0000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	1400	- - Of lime
32.11 0000	Prepared driers	1900	- - Other
32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:
1000	- Stamping foils	2100	- - Of geranium
9010	- - Aluminium paste	2200	- - Of jasmin
9091	- - - Colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	2300	- - Of lavender or of lavandin
9099	- - - Other	2400	- - Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)
32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:	2500	- - Of other mints
1000	- Colours in sets	2600	- - Of vetiver
9000	- Other		- - Other:
32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:	2910	- - - Of juniper, birch and pine needles
1001	- Mastics; painters' fillings:	2920	- - - Of rosemary
1005	- - Glaziers' putty	2930	- - - Of lemon grass, palmarosa and sandalwood and oleoresins of herbs and spices
1006	- - Other mastics (grafting putty and caulking compounds, etc.)	2990	- - - Other
9000	- - Painters' fillings	3000	- Resinoids
32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:	9000	- Other
1100	- Printing ink:	33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry:
1900	- - Black		- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:
9000	- - Other	1010	- - Containing alcohol
	- Other	1090	- - Other
			- Other:
		9010	- - Containing alcohol
		9090	- - Other
		33.03	Perfumes and toilet waters:
			- Containing alcohol:
		0011	- - Perfumes
		0012	- - Toilet water
		0090	- Other
		33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:
			- Lip make-up preparations
		1000	- Eye make-up preparations
		2000	- Manicure or pedicure preparations
		3000	- Other:
			- - Powders, whether or not compressed
		9100	- - Other:
			- - - Beauty creams and lotions
		9910	- - - Other
		9990	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
33.05	Preparations for use on the hair:	34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading no. 34.01:
1000	- Shampoos		- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:
2000	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	1100	- - Anionic
3000	- Hair lacquers	1200	- - Cationic
9000	- Other	1300	- - Non-ionic
33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders:	1900	- - Other
1000	- Dentifrices		- Preparations put up for retail sale:
9000	- Other		- - Containing soap or surface-active preparations:
33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:	2011	- - - Surface-active preparations not specified below
1000	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	2012	- - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics
2000	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	2013	- - - Products for dish-washing machines
3000	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	2014	- - - Other products for washing dishes
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:	2019	- - - Other washing preparations
4100	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	2090	- - - Other (not containing soap or surface-active preparations)
4900	- - Other		- Other (not put up in packages for retail sale):
9000	- Other		- - Containing soap or surface-active preparations:
		9011	- - - Surface-active preparations not specified below
		9012	- - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics
		9013	- - - Products for dish-washing machines
		9014	- - - Other products for washing dishes
		9019	- - - Other washing preparations
		9090	- - - Other
CHAPTER 34		34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER			- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	1100	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	1900	- - Other
1110	- - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes	9100	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
1120	- - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	9900	- - Other
	- - Other:	34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:
1910	- - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes	1000	- Of chemically modified lignite
	- - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	2000	- Of polyethylene glycol
1920	- - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	9010	- Other:
	- Soap in other forms:	9090	- - Artificial wax and prepared wax containing artificial wax
2010	- - Soft soap		- - Other
2020	- - Toilet soap and shaving soap (including scented soap powder)	34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading no. 34.04:
2090	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:
2000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	1000	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
3000	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	9100	- Other:
4000	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	9900	- - Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)
9000	- Other		- - Other
34.06 0000	Candles, tapers and the like	35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:
34.07	Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens' amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):	1000	- Rennet and concentrates thereof
0010	- Modeling pastes	9000	- Other
0090	- Other		
CHAPTER 35		CHAPTER 36	
ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES		EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS	
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	36.01	Propellant powders:
1000	- Casein	0010	- Smokeless powders
	- Other	0090	- Other
9010	- - Caseinates and other casein derivatives	36.02 0000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders
9020	- - Casein glues	36.03	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	0010	- Safety fuses and detonating fuses
	- Egg albumin:	0090	- Other
1010	- - Unfit for human consumption	36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:
1090	- - Other	1000	- Fireworks
	- Other:	9000	- Other
	- - Other albumins	36.05 0000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no. 36.04
9010	- - - Unfit for human consumption	36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials
	- - - Other:	1000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³
9020	- - - - Milk albumin	9000	- Other
9030	- - - - Other	CHAPTER 37	
9090	- - Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS	
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no. 35.01:	37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:
0010	- Glues	1000	- For X-ray
0090	- Other	2000	- Instant print film
35.04 0000	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	3000	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		- Other:
1000	- Dextrins and other modified starches	9100	- - For colour photography (polychrome)
2000	- Glues	9900	- - Other
		37.02	Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Insecticides	38.14 0000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified of included; prepared paint or varnish removers
2000	- Fungicides		
3000	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	38.15	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:
4000	- Disinfectants	1100	- Supported catalysts:
9000	- Other	1200	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance
38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	1900	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance
1000	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	9000	- Other
	- Other:	38.16 0000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading no. 38.01
	- - Of a kind used in the textile industry:	38.17	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading no. 27.07 or 29.02:
9101	- - - Textile washing and rinsing agents, including those for domestic washing machines	1000	- Mixed alkylbenzenes
9109	- - - Other	2000	- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes
9200	- - Of a kind used in the paper industry	38.18 0000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics
9900	- - Other	38.19 0000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:	38.20 0000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids
	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials:	38.21 0000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms
1010	- - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	38.22 0000	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading no. 30.02 or 30.06
1020	- - Welding or brazing powders and pastes, consisting of metal or other materials	38.23	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
	- Other:	1000	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
9010	- - Welding fluxes	2000	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters
9090	- - Other	3000	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together with metallic binders
38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:	4000	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes
	- Anti-knock preparations:	5000	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes
1100	- - Based on lead compounds	6000	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading no. 29.05 4400
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Additives for lubricating oils:		
2100	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals		
2900	- - Other		
9000	- Other		
38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:		
1000	- Prepared rubber accelerators		
2000	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics		
3000	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics		
38.13 0000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- - Of polymers of ethylene	7200	- - Of vulcanised fibre
2200	- - Of polymers of propylene		- - Of cellulose acetate:
2300	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	7310	- - - Plates
	- - Of other plastics:	7390	- - - Other
2910	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products		- - Of other cellulose derivatives:
2920	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	7910	- - - Plates
2990	- - - Other	7990	- - - Other
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:		- Of other plastics:
	- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:	9100	- - Of polyvinyl butyral
3110	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	9200	- - Of polyamides
3120	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products	9300	- - Of amino-resins
3190	- - - Other	9400	- - Of phenolic resins
	- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	9900	- - Of other plastics
3210	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:
3220	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products		- Cellular:
3290	- - - Other	1100	- - Of polymers of styrene
3300	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	1200	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride
3900	- - Other	1300	- - Of polyurethanes
4000	- Fittings		- - Of regenerated cellulose:
		1410	- - - Plates
		1490	- - - Other
			- - Of other plastics:
		1910	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products
		1920	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products
		1990	- - - Other
			- Other:
		9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products
		9020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
			- - Of regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrates, cellulose acetates and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:
		9030	- - - Plates
		9040	- - - Other
		9090	- - Other
39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics:	39.22	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:
1000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride		- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins
9000	- Of other plastics	1000	- Lavatory seats and covers
		2000	- Other
		9000	
39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:	39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:
	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:		- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:
1010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	1001	- - Of a capacity of 15 litres or more
1020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products	1002	- - Of a capacity of less than 15 litres
1090	- - Other		- Sacks and bags (including cones):
	- Other:		- - Of polymers of ethylene:
9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	2110	- - - Shopping bags
9020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products	2190	- - - Other
9090	- - Other		- - Of other plastics:
		2910	- - - Shopping bags
		2990	- - - Other
			- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:
		3001	- - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more
		3002	- - Of a capacity of less than 3 litres
		4000	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports
		5000	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures
			- Other:
		9001	- - Cups used for packing purposes (cylindrical or conical)
		9002	- - Extruded netting in tubular form
		9009	- - Other
39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:		
1000	- Of polymers of ethylene		
2000	- Of polymers of propylene		
3000	- Of polymers of styrene		
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
4100	- - Rigid		
4200	- - Flexible		
	- Of acrylic polymers:		
5100	- - Of polymethyl methacrylate		
5900	- - Other		
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
6100	- - Of polycarbonates		
6200	- - Of polyethylene terephthalate		
6300	- - Of unsaturated polyesters		
6900	- - Of other polyesters		
	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
	- - Of regenerated cellulose:		
7110	- - - Plates		
7190	- - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:		
1001	- Tableware and kitchenware:		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):
	- - Cups, bowls, plates, saucers, boards and similar articles	3110	- - - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):
1009	- - Other	3190	- - - In solid form
	- Other:		- - - Other
9001	- - Buckets, pails, pots, tubs and vats	3910	- - - In solid form
9002	- - Clothes pegs	3990	- - - Other
9003	- - Cloths, curtains, hangings and the like		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):
9009	- - Other	4100	- - Latex
			- - Other:
		4910	- - - In solid form
39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:	4990	- - - Other
1000	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):
2000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5100	- - Latex
			- - Other:
3000	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	5910	- - - In solid form
		5990	- - - Other
9000	- Other	6010	- Isoprene rubber (IR):
		6090	- - In solid form
			- - Other
			- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):
39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.14:	7010	- - In solid form
1000	- Office or school supplies	7090	- - Other
2000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)	8000	- Mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading
3000	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like		- Other:
4000	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	9100	- - Latex
	- Other:		- - Other:
9010	- - Shoe trees and lasts	9910	- - - In solid form
9020	- - Machines joints and gaskets	9990	- - - Other
9030	- - Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting		
	- - Other:	40.03 0000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
9091	- - - Fishing net floats		
9092	- - - Sponges (other than rectangular or square) whether or not containing soap	40.04 0000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom
9099	- - - Other	40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:
			- Compounded with carbon black or silica:
		1010	- - Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers
			- - Other:
CHAPTER 40		1020	- - - Of natural rubber
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		1090	- - - Other
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading nos. 40.05 1010, 40.05 1020 or 40.05 1090:
1000	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	2010	- - Solutions
	- Natural rubber in other forms:	2020	- - Dispersions
2100	- - Smoked sheets		- Other:
2200	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	9110	- - Plates, sheets and strip:
2900	- - Other	9190	- - - Of natural rubber
3000	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums		- - - Other
		9910	- - - Other:
			- - - Of natural or synthetic rubber in solid form
		9990	- - - Other
40.02	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or on plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):		- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres:
1100	- - Latex	1010	- - Of natural rubber
	- - Other:	1090	- - Other
1910	- - - Styrene-butadiene rubber	9010	- - Other:
1990	- - - Other		- - Of natural rubber
	- Butadiene rubber (BR):	9020	- - - Machine joints and gaskets
2010	- - In solid form	9090	- - - Other
2090	- - Other	40.07 0000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	1000	- Sheath contraceptives
	- Of cellular rubber:	9000	- Other
1110	- - - Plates, sheets and strip:	40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
1190	- - - Of natural rubber		- Gloves:
	- - - Other	1100	- - Surgical
1910	- - - Other:		- - Other:
1990	- - - Of natural rubber	1910	- - - Of leaded rubber
	- - - Other	1990	- - - Other
	- Of non-cellular rubber:		- Other:
	- - Plates, sheets and strip:	9010	- - Of leaded rubber
2110	- - - Of natural rubber	9090	- - Other
2190	- - - Other	40.16	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
	- - Other:		- Of cellular rubber
2910	- - - Of natural rubber		- Other:
2990	- - - Other	9100	- - Floor coverings and mats
40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):	9200	- - Erasers
	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	9300	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals
1000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	9400	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable
2000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings	9500	- - Other inflatable articles
3000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	9900	- - Other
4000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	40.17 0000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber
5000	- With fittings		
40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:		CHAPTER 41
	- Of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belting)		RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER
	- Other:	41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:
1000	- - Of a width exceeding 20 cm		- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved
9100	- - Other		- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:
9900		2100	- - Whole
40.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:	2200	- - Butts and bends
	1000T - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	2900	- - Other
	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	3000	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved
2000	- Of a kind used on aircraft	4000	- Hides and skins of equine animals
3000	- Of a kind used on motorcycles		
4000	- Of a kind used on bicycles	41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split
5000	- Other:		- With wool on
	- - Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:		- Without wool on:
	- - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above	2100	- - Pickled
9110	- - - Other	2900	- - Other
9190	- - - Other:		
	- - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above	41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split
9910	- - - Other		- Of goats or kids
9990			- Of reptiles
40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:	1000	- Other:
	- Retreaded tyres	2100	- - Of elk or reindeer
1000	- Used pneumatic tyres	2900	- - Other
2000	- Other:		
	- - Tyre flaps		
9010	- - Other		
9090			
40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber:	41.04	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries		
1000	- Of a kind used on bicycles	1000	
	- Other:	2000	
	- - Of a kind used on tractors	9001	
9010	- - Other	9009	
9090			
40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):	41.09 0000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather
1010	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning	41.10 0000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour
	- - Coloured:		
1020	- - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each		
1030	- - - Other		
1090	- - Other	41.11 0000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls
	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
2100	- - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned		
2200	- - Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned		
2900	- - Other		
	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
	- - Full grains and grain splits:		
	- - - Coloured:		
3110	- - - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each		
3120	- - - - Other		
3190	- - - Other		
	- - - Coloured:		
3910	- - - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each		
3920	- - - - Other		
3990	- - - Other		
41.05	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:		
	- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
	- prepared, whether or not split:		
1100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned		
1200	- - Otherwise pre-tanned		
1900	- - Other		
	- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
2010	- - Coloured		
2090	- - Other		
41.06	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:		
	- Tanned or retanned but not further worked, whether or not split:		
1100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned		
1200	- - Otherwise pre-tanned		
1900	- - Other		
	- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
2010	- - Coloured		
2090	- - Other		
41.07	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:		
	- Of swine:		
1010	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning		
1020	- - Coloured		
1090	- - Other		
	- Of reptiles:		
2100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned		
	- - Other:		
2910	- - - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning		
2920	- - - Coloured		
2990	- - - Other		
	- Of other animals:		
9010	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning		
9020	- - Coloured		
9090	- - Other		
41.08	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:		
0010	- Of a weight of 1 kg or more each		
0090	- Other		
		42.01 0000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material
		42.02	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of plastic sheeting, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials:
			- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:
			- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:
		1101	- - - School satchels
		1102	- - - Executive cases and briefcases
		1109	- - - Other
			- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:
		1201	- - - School satchels
		1202	- - - Executive cases and briefcases
		1209	- - - Other
		1900	- - - Other
			- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:
		2100	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
		2200	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials
		2900	- - Other
			- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:
		3100	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
		3200	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials
		3900	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:
		9101	- - - Rucksacks and haversacks
		9109	- - - Other
			- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9201	- - - Rucksacks and haversacks		
9202	- - - Cycle bags		
9209	- - - Other		
9900	- - Other	1100	- - Of mink
		1200	- - Of rabbit or hare
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:	1300	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan
	- Articles of apparel:		- - Other:
	- - Men's or boys':	1901	- - - Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.02 1300
1001	- - - Jackets	1902	- - - Of coyote (prairie wolf)
1004	- - - Other	1909	- - - Other
	- - Women's or girls':	2000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled
1005	- - - Jackets	3000	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled
1009	- - - Other		
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
2100	- - Specially designed for use in sports		
	- - Other:		
2901	- - - Work gloves and mitts entirely of leather or artificial leather (the cuffs may be of other materials)	43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:
2902	- - - Other work gloves and mitts		- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:
2909	- - - Other gloves, mittens or mitts	1001	- - Of mink
3000	- Belts and bandoliers	1002	- - Of fox
4000	- Other clothing accessories	1003	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan
42.04 0000	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	1004	- - Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.03 1003
42.05 0000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	1005	- - Of coyote (prairie wolf)
42.06	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:	1009	- - Other, including clothing accessories
1000	- Catgut	9000	- Other articles of furskin
9000	- Other	43.04 0000	Artificial fur and articles thereof
CHAPTER 43		CHAPTER 44	
FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF		WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL	
43.01	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading nos. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03:	44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
1000	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	1000	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms
2000	- Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws		- Wood in chips or particles:
3000	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	2101	- - - For the manufacture of paper pulp or particle board
4000	- Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	2109	- - - Other
5000	- Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	2200	- - Non-coniferous
	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
6001	- - Of blue fox	3001	- - Sawdust
6002	- - Of silver fox	3002	- - Shavings, chips and parings
6009	- - Other	3009	- - Other (for example, bark)
7000	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	44.02 0000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated
8000	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:
9000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	1000	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives
43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading no. 43.03:	2001	- Other, coniferous:
			- - Saw wood
			- - Wood for pulping:
		2005	- - - Of fir
		2006	- - - Of pine or other coniferous species
		2009	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other, of the following tropical woods:	44.08	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn length-wise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:
3100	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau		- Coniferous:
3200	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	1010	- - Reinforced sheets
3300	- - Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	1090	- - Other
3400	- - Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré and Iroko		- Of the following tropical woods:
3500	- - Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé		Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil and Bois de Rose femelle:
	- Other:	2010	- - Reinforced sheets
9100	- - Of oak	2090	- - Other
9200	- - Of beech		- Other:
	- - Other:	9010	- - Reinforced sheets
9901	- - - Of birch		- - Other:
9909	- - - Other	9091	- - - Of beech
44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn length-wise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:	9092	- - - Of oak
	- Coniferous	9093	- - - Of birch
1000	- Non-coniferous	9094	- - - Of teak
2000		9099	- - - Other
44.05 0000	Wood wool; wood flour	44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:
44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:		- Coniferous:
1000	- Not impregnated	1010	- - Strips for parquet flooring
9000	- Other	1020	- - Friezes for parquet flooring
44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:		- - Other:
	- Coniferous:	1091	- - - Of fir
	- - Impregnated:	1092	- - - Of pine or other coniferous species
1001	- - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed		- Non-coniferous:
1002	- - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09)	2010	- - Strips for parquet flooring
	- - - Not impregnated:	2020	- - Friezes for parquet flooring
	- - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed:	2090	- - Other
1003	- - - - Of fir	44.10	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:
1004	- - - - Of pine or other coniferous species		- Of wood:
	- - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09):	1001	- - Not further worked than squared or cut to shape
1008	- - - - Of fir	1002	- - Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges)
1009	- - - - Of pine or other coniferous species		- - Further worked:
	- Of the following tropical woods:	1003	- - - Covered with a sheet of plastic
2100	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	1009	- - - Other
2200	- - Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé	9000	- Of other ligneous materials
2300	- - Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa	44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:
	- Other:		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :
9100	- - Of oak	1100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
9200	- - Of beech	1900	- - Other
9900	- - Other		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :
		2100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
		2900	- - Other
			- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ :
		3100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
		3900	- - Other
			- Other:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	9001	- Other: - - Laminated wood for use as load-bearing members in constructions
9900	- - Other	9002	- - Staircases
44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: - Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: - - With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil or Bois de Rose femelle:	9003	- - Garage doors and other doors
1101	- - - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	9009	- - Other
1109	- - - Other	44.19 0000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood
1201	- - - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94:
1209	- - - Of birch	1000	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood
1901	- - - Other:	9000	- Other
1909	- - - With at least one outer ply of fir or pine	44.21	Other articles of wood:
2100	- - - Other	1000	- Clothes hangers
2900	- - - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	9001	- Other:
9100	- - - Containing at least one layer of particle board	9009	- - Clothes pegs
9900	- - - Other	9009	- - Other
44.13 0000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	CHAPTER 45	
44.14 0000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood:	45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:
1000	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums		- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs:
2000	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	1001	- - Parquet flooring and tiles of cork
44.16	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:	1009	- - Other
0010	- Of oak	9001	- - Other:
0090	- Other	9009	- - Joints and gaskets for motor vehicle and other engines
44.17 0000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	9009	- - Other
44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:	CHAPTER 46	
1001	- - Windows, French windows and their frames:	MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
1002	- - - With glass	46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example mats, matting, screens):
2001	- - - Without glass		- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
2002	- - - Doors and their frames and thresholds:	2000	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials
2005	- - - Exterior doors		- Other:
2006	- - - Panels for exterior doors	9100	- - Of vegetable material
2009	- - - Interior doors	9900	- - Other
3000	- - - Panels for interior doors	46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah:
4000	- - - Frames and thresholds, whether or not assembled		- Of vegetable materials:
5000	- - - Assembled parquet panels	1001	- - Baskets and other articles
	- - - Shuttering for concrete constructional work	1009	- - Other
	- - - Shingles and shakes	9000	- Other
		CHAPTER 47	
		PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
		47.01 0000	Mechanical wood pulp

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
47.02 0000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	48.03	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not crêped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:
47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:	0001	- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres
1100	- Unbleached:	0009	- Other
1900	- - Coniferous	48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03:
2100	- - Non-coniferous	1100	- Kraftliner:
2900	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	1900	- - Unbleached
	- - Coniferous	2100	- - Other
	- - Non-coniferous	2900	- Sack kraft paper:
47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:	3100	- - Unbleached
1100	- Unbleached:	3900	- - Other
1900	- - Coniferous		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less:
2100	- - Non-coniferous	4100	- - Unbleached
2900	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	4200	- - Other
	- - Coniferous	4900	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
	- - Non-coniferous	5100	- - Other
47.05 0000	Semi-chemical wood pulp	5200	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more:
47.06	Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material:	5900	- - Unbleached
1000	- Cotton linters pulp		- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
9100	- Other:	48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets:
9200	- - Mechanical	1000	- Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)
9300	- - Chemical	2100	- Multiply paper and paperboard:
	- - Semi-chemical	2200	- - Each layer bleached
47.07	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard:	2300	- - With only one outer layer bleached
1000	- Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	2900	- - Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached
2000	- Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	3000	- - Other
3000	- Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	3000	- Sulphite wrapping paper
9000	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	4000	- Filter paper and paperboard
CHAPTER 48		5000	- Felt paper and paperboard
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD		6000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less
48.01 0000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	7000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²
48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no. 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard:	8000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more
1000	- Handmade paper and paperboard	48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets:
2000	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	1000	- Vegetable parchment
3000	- Carbonising base paper	2000	- Greaseproof papers
4000	- Wallpaper base	3000	- Tracing papers
	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	4000	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers
5100	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m ²		
5200	- - Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²		
5300	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²		
6000	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
48.07	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:	3900	- - Other
1000	- Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	9100	- - Other paper and paperboard:
9100	- - Other:	9900	- - Multiply
9900	- - Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper		- - Other
48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.03 or 48.18:	48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated; covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading nos. 48.03, 48.09, 49.10 or 48.18:
1000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	1000	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard
2000	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:
3000	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	2100	- - Self-adhesive
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other
48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:	3100	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):
1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers		- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²
2000	- Self-copy paper	3900	- - Other
9000	- Other	4000	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol
48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:		- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	9001	- - Printed:
1100	- - Weighing not more than 150 g/m ²		- - - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of a single layer (see also subheading no. 48.20 4001)
1200	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	9002	- - - Continuous computer forms consisting of a single layer of paper (see also subheadings nos. 48.20 4002 and 49.11 9901)
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:	9005	- - - Other
2100	- - Light-weight coated paper	9009	- - Other
2900	- - Other	48.12 0000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:
3100	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less		- In the form of booklets or tubes
3200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	1000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm
		2000	- Other
		9000	- Other
		48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:
			- "Ingrain" paper
		1000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics
		2000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven
		3000	- Other
		9000	- Other
		48.15 0000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size
		48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:
			- Carbon or similar copying papers
		1000	- Self-copy paper
		2000	- Duplicator stencils
		3000	- Other
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:	4001	- - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of two layers (see also subheading no. 48.11 9001)
1000	- Envelopes	4002	- - Continuous computer forms consisting of two or more layers of paper (see also subheading no. 48.11 9002)
2000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	4003	- - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.11 9902)
3000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	4009	- - Other
		5000	- Albums for samples or for collections
		9000	- Other
48.18	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:
1000	- Toilet paper	1000	- Printed
2000	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	9000	- Other
3000	- Tablecloths and serviettes	48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):
4000	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	1000	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn
5000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:
48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:	1100	- Gunned or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:
1000	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	1900	- - Self-adhesive
2000	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	2001	- - Other
3000	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	2009	- Filter paper and paperboard:
4000	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	3000	- - Coffee filters and the like
	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves:	4000	- - Other
5010	- Pouches for cigarette paper	5100	- Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips
5091	- - Other:	5900	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus
5099	- - Boxes and cups, cylindrical or conical	6000	- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:
6000	- - Other	7001	- - Printed, embossed or perforated
	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	7009	- - Other
		9001	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard
		9002	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:
		9003	- - Egg boxes
		9009	- - Other
			- - Dress patterns
			- - Artificial sausage casings
			- - Tubes and pipes
			- - Other
48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:	CHAPTER 49	
1000	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS	
2000	- Exercise books	49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:
3000	- Binders, folders and file covers	1001	- In single sheets, whether or not folded:
	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:	1009	- - Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles
		9100	- - Other
		9901	- - Other:
		9902	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial installments thereof
			- - Other:
			- - In Norwegian
			- - In other languages

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:	50.02 0000	Raw silk (not thrown)
1000	- Appearing at least four times a week	50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):
9000	- Other	1000	- Not carded or combed
49.03 0000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	9000	- Other
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:	50.04 0000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale
0010	- Bound, intended to be published by a Norwegian publisher	50.05 0000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale
0090	- Other	50.06 0000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut
49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans, and globes, printed:	50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:
1000	- Globes	1000	- Fabrics of noil silk
9100	- Other:	2000	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk
9900	- - In book-form	9000	- Other fabrics
9900	- - Other		
49.06 0000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing		
49.07 0000	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	CHAPTER 51	WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias):	51.01	Wool, not carded or combed:
1000	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable		- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Shorn wool
49.09 0000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	1900	- - Other
49.10 0000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	2100	- - Degreased, not carbonised:
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:	2900	- - Shorn wool
	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:	3000	- - Other
1010	- - Catalogues, in languages other than Norwegian, of books and publications	3000	- Carbonised
1090	- - Other	51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:
	- Other:	1000	- Fine animal hair
	- - Pictures, designs and photographs:	2000	- Coarse animal hair
9110	- - - For advertising purposes	51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:
9190	- - - Other	1000	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair
	- - Other:	2000	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair
9901	- - - Continuous computer forms (see also subheadings no. 48.11 9002 and 48.20 4002)	3000	- Waste of coarse animal hair
9902	- - - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.20 4003)	51.04 0000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair
9909	- - Other	51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):
CHAPTER 50		1000	- Carded wool
SILK		2100	- Wool tops and other combed wool:
50.01 0000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	2900	- - Combed wool in fragments
		3000	- - Other
		4000	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed
			- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed
		51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:
		1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
		2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
		51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:
		1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
		2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:	1400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
1000	- Carded		
2000	- Combed		
51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:	1500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	2100	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
9000	- Other	2200	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
51.10 0000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	2300	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:	2400	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
1100	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	2500	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
1900	- - Other	3100	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:
3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	3200	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
9000	- Other	3300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair:	3400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:		
1100	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	3500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
1900	- - Other		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:
2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	4100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	4200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
9000	- Other	4300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
51.13 0000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	4400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
CHAPTER 52		4500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
COTTON		52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:
52.01 0000	Cotton, not carded or combed		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	1100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
1000	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	1200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
9100	- Other:	1300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
9900	- - Garnetted stock		
	- - Other		
52.03 0000	Cotton, carded or combed		
52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
	- Not put up for retail sale:		
1100	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Put up for retail sale		
52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:		
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
1100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)		
1200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)		
1300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:
1400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	1100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
1500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) 60% - Single yarn, of combed fibres:	1200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
2100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	1300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
2200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	1900	- - Other fabrics
2300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	- Bleached:	
2400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	2100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
2500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	2200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
3100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	2300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	2900	- - Other fabrics
3300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	- Dyed:	
3400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	3100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
3500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	3200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
4100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	3300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	3900	- - Other fabrics
4300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	- Of yarns of different colours:	
4400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
4500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:	4300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	4900	- - Other fabrics
9000	- Other	- Printed:	
		5100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
		5200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
		5300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		5900	- - Other fabrics
		52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:
		- Unbleached:	
		1100	- - Plain weave
		1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		1900	- - Other fabrics
		- Bleached:	
		2100	- - Plain weave
		2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		2900	- - Other fabrics
		- Dyed:	
		3100	- - Plain weave
		3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		3900	- - Other fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours:	
		4100	- - Plain weave
		4200	- - Denim
		4300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		4900	- - Other fabrics
		- Printed:	
		5100	- - Plain weave
		5200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		5900	- - Other fabrics
		52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:
		- Unbleached:	
		1100	- - Plain weave
		1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		1900	- - Other fabrics

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- Bleached:	1000	- True hemp, raw or retted
2200	- - Plain weave	9000	- Other
2900	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	53.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
3100	- - Other fabrics	1000	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted
3200	- Dyed:	9000	- Other
3900	- - Plain weave	53.04	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
4100	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1000	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw
4200	- - Other fabrics	9000	- Other
4900	- Printed:	53.05	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nees), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
5100	- - Plain weave	1100	- Of coconut (coir):
5200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1900	- - Raw
5900	- - Other fabrics	2100	- - Other
52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² :	2900	- Of abaca:
1100	- Unbleached:	2900	- - Raw
1200	- - Plain weave	9100	- - Other
1900	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9900	- - Other
2100	- - Other fabrics	53.06	Flax yarn:
2200	- Bleached:	1000	- Single
2900	- - Plain weave	2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
3100	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	53.07	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
3200	- - Other fabrics	1000	- Single
3900	- Dyed:	2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
4100	- - Plain weave	53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:
4200	- - Denim	1000	- Coir yarn
4300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	2000	- True hemp yarn
4900	- - Other fabrics	3000	- Paper yarn
5100	- Printed:	9000	- Other
5200	- - Plain weave	53.09	Woven fabrics of flax:
5200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1100	- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:
5900	- - Other fabrics	1900	- - Unbleached or bleached
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	2100	- - Other
1100	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :	2900	- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:
1200	- Unbleached	2100	- - Unbleached or bleached
1300	- - Bleached	2900	- - Other
1400	- - Dyed	53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
1500	- - Of yarns of different colours	1000	- Unbleached
2100	- - Printed	9000	- Other
2200	- Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :	53.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:
2300	- Unbleached	0010	- Woven fabrics of ramie:
2400	- - Bleached	0020	- - Unbleached or bleached
2500	- - Dyed	0090	- - Other
2400	- - Of yarns of different colours		- Other
2500	- - Printed		
CHAPTER 53			
OTHER VEGETABLE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN			
53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
1000	- Flax, raw or retted		
2100	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:		
2900	- - Broken or scutched		
3000	- - Other		
	- Flax tow and waste		
53.02	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 54		54.06	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:
MAN-MADE FILAMENTS		1000	- Synthetic filament yarn
54.01	Sewing threads of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:	2000	- Artificial filament yarn
1000	- Of synthetic filaments	54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.04:
2000	- Of artificial filaments	1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters
54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	2000	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like
1000	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	3000	- Fabrics, other
2000	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:
	- Textured yarn:	4100	- - Unbleached or bleached
3100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	4200	- - Dyed
3200	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	4300	- - Of yarns of different colours
	- - Of polyesters	4400	- - Printed
3300	- - Other		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:
3900	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:	5100	- - Unbleached or bleached
	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	5200	- - Dyed
4100	- - Of polyesters, partially oriented	5300	- - Of yarns of different colours
4200	- - Of polyesters, other	5400	- - Printed
4300	- - Other	6000	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments
4900	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:
	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	7100	- - Unbleached or bleached
5100	- - Of polyesters	7200	- - Dyed
5200	- - Other	7300	- - Of yarns of different colours
5900	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	7400	- - Printed
	- - Of nylon or other polyamides		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
6100	- - Of polyesters	8100	- - Unbleached or bleached
6200	- - Other	8200	- - Dyed
54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	8300	- - Of yarns of different colours
1000	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	8400	- - Printed
2000	- Textured yarn		- Other woven fabrics:
	- Other yarn, single:	9100	- - Unbleached or bleached
3100	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	9200	- - Dyed
3200	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	9300	- - Of yarns of different colours
	- - Of cellulose acetate	9400	- - Printed
3300	- - Other	54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.05:
3900	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon
	- - Of viscose rayon		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:
4100	- - Of cellulose acetate	2100	- - Unbleached or bleached
4200	- - Other	2200	- - Dyed
4900		2300	- - Of yarns of different colours
54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:	2400	- - Printed
	- Monofilament		- Other woven fabrics:
1000	- Other	3100	- - Unbleached or bleached
9000		3200	- - Dyed
54.05	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	3300	- - Of yarns of different colours
		3400	- - Printed
		CHAPTER 55	
		MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES	
		55.01	Synthetic filament tow:
		1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
		2000	- Of polyesters
		3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
55.02 0000	Artificial filament tow	55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	1100	- - Single yarn
2000	- Of polyesters	1200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	2000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
4000	- Of polypropylene	3000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
9000	- Other	9000	- Other yarn
55.04	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:
1000	- Of viscose		- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres
9000	- Other	2000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres
55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:	3000	- Of artificial staple fibres
1000	- Of synthetic fibres	55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
2000	- Of artificial fibres		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	1100	- - Unbleached or bleached
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides		- - Other:
2000	- Of polyesters	1910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	1990	- - - Other
9000	- Other		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
55.07 0000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	2100	- - Unbleached or bleached
55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:		- - Other:
1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres	2910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed
2000	- Of artificial staple fibres	2990	- - - Other
55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:		- Other:
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:	9100	- - Unbleached or bleached
1100	- - Single yarn		- - Other:
1200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	9910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	9990	- - - Other
2100	- - Single yarn	55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² :
2200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn		- Unbleached or bleached:
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	1100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
3100	- - Single yarn	1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
3200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	1300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	1900	- - Other woven fabrics
4100	- - Single yarn		- Dyed:
4200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	2100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:	2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	2300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
5200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	2900	- - Other woven fabrics
5300	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton		- Of yarns of different colours:
5900	- - Other	3100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
6100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	3300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
6200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	3900	- - Other woven fabrics
6900	- - Other		- Printed:
	- Other yarn:	4100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
9100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
9200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton		
9900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	2910	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
4300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	2990	- - - Other
4900	- - Other woven fabrics		- Other woven fabrics:
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:		- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
	- Unbleached or bleached:	9110	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
1100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	9190	- - - Other
1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
1300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	9210	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
1900	- - Other woven fabrics	9290	- - - Other
	- Dyed:		- - Other:
2100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	9910	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	9990	- - - Other
2300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:
2900	- - Other woven fabrics		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
	- Of yarns of different colours:	1100	- - Unbleached or bleached
3100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	1200	- - Dyed
3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	1300	- - Of yarns of different colours
3300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	1400	- - Printed
3900	- - Other woven fabrics		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
	- Printed:	2100	- - Unbleached or bleached
4100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	2200	- - Dyed
4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	2300	- - Of yarns of different colours
4300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	2400	- - Printed
4900	- - Other woven fabrics		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:	3100	- - Unbleached or bleached
	- Of polyester staple fibres:	3200	- - Dyed
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:	3300	- - Of yarns of different colours
1110	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed	3400	- - Printed
1190	- - - Other		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	4100	- - Unbleached or bleached
1210	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed	4200	- - Dyed
1290	- - - Other	4300	- - Of yarns of different colours
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	4400	- - Printed
1310	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed		- Other:
1390	- - - Other	9100	- - Unbleached or bleached
	- - Other:	9200	- - Dyed
1910	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed	9300	- - Of yarns of different colours
1990	- - - Other	9400	- - Printed
	- Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres:		
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	CHAPTER 56	WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF
2110	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed	56.01	Wadding of textile and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:
2190	- - - Other		- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	1010	- - Sanitary towels and tampons
2210	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed	1090	- - Other
2290	- - - Other		- Wadding; other articles of wadding:
	- - Other:	2100	- - Of cotton
		2210	- - Of man-made fibres:
		2290	- - - Cigarette filters
		2900	- - - Other
		3000	- - Other
			- Textile flock and dust and mill neps
		56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	CHAPTER 57	
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS	
2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:
2900	- - Of other textile materials	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
9000	- Other	9000	- Of other textile materials
56.03 0000	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:
56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:
1000	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	1010	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:	1090	- - Other
2010	- - Impregnated or coated with rubber	2000	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir) kg
2090	- - Other		- Other, of pile construction, not made up:
9000	- Other	3100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair
56.05 0000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	3200	- - Of man-made textile materials
56.06	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading no. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:	3900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Loop wale-yarn:		- Other, of pile construction, made up:
0010	- - Of synthetic or man-made filaments	4100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair
0020	- - Other	4200	- - Of man-made textile materials
0090	- Other	4900	- - Of other textile materials
56.07	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:
1000	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03	5100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair
	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:	5200	- - Of man-made textile materials
2100	- - Binder or baler twine	5900	- - Of other textile materials
2900	- - Other		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:
3000	- Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres	9100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:	9200	- - Of man-made textile materials
4100	- - Binder or baler twine	9900	- - Of other textile materials
4900	- - Other	57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:
5000	- Of other synthetic fibres	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Other:	2000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
9010	- - Of man-made textile fibres	3000	- Of other man-made materials
9090	- - Of other textile fibres	9000	- Of other textile materials
56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:	57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:
	- Of man-made textile materials:	1000	- Tiles, having a minimum surface area of 0.3 m ²
1100	- - Made up fishing nets	9000	- Other
1900	- - Other	57.05	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:
	- Other:	0010	- Of wool or fine animal hair
9010	- - Made up fishing nets	0090	- Other
9090	- - Other	CHAPTER 58	
56.09 0000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY	
		58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading no. 58.02 or 58.06:
		1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
			- Of cotton:
		2100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
		2200	- - Cut corduroy
		2300	- - Other weft pile fabrics
		2400	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
			- - Warp pile fabrics, cut
		2500	- - Chenille fabrics
		2600	- Of man-made fibres:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	58.09 0000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included
3200	- - Cut corduroy	58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:
3300	- - Other weft pile fabrics	1000	- Embroidery without visible ground
3400	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	- Other embroidery:	
3500	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut	9100	- - Of cotton
3600	- - Chenille fabrics	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
9000	- Of other textile materials	9900	- - Of other textile materials
58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading no. 57.03:	58.11 0000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading no. 58.10
	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
1100	- - Unbleached		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other materials		
3000	- Tufted textile fabrics		
58.03	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06:	CHAPTER 59	IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE
1000	- Of cotton	59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:
9000	- Of other textile materials	1000	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like
58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	- Other:	
1000	- Tulles and other net fabrics	- - Tracing cloth	
2100	- - Mechanically made lace:	- - Other	
2900	- - Of man-made fibres		
3000	- - Of other textile materials		
	- Hand-made lace	59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:
58.05 0000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
		2000	- Of polyesters
		9000	- Other
58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading no. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):	59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:
1000	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	- With polyvinyl chloride:	
2000	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps	
	- Other woven fabrics:	- - Other:	
3100	- - Of cotton	1091	- - - Tablecloths
3200	- - Of man-made fibres	1092	- - - Tarpaulins
	- - Of other textile materials:	1099	- - - Other
3910	- - - Of jute	- With polyurethane:	
3990	- - - Other	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps	
4000	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	- - Other:	
58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:	9010	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps
	- Woven:	9090	- - Other
1001	- - With unwoven inscriptions or motifs	59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:
1009	- - Other	1000	- Linoleum
9000	- Other	- Other:	
58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:	9100	- - With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens
	- Braids in the piece	9200	- - With other textile base
1000	- Other	59.05 0000	Textile wall coverings
9000			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:	60.02	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:
1000	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm		- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:
9100	- Other:	1010	- - Containing rubber thread
9900	- - Knitted or crocheted		- - Other:
		1020	- - - Of man-made filaments
59.07	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:	1090	- - - Other
0010	- Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil		- Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:
0090	- Other	2010	- - Of man-made filaments
59.08 0000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated	2090	- - Other
59.09 0000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials		- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:
59.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material:	3010	- - Containing rubber thread
0010	- Transmission belts or belting		- - Other:
0020	- Conveyor belts or belting	3020	- - Of man-made filaments
59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses:	3090	- - Other
1000	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with one or more layers of rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabric for other technical uses		- Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon machines):
2000	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement	4200	- - Of cotton
3100	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m ²		- - Of man-made fibres:
3200	- - Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	4310	- - - Of man-made filaments
4000	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	4390	- - - Other
	- Other:	4900	- - Other
9001	- - Textile bags and similar filters for use in purifying plants		- Other:
9002	- - Machine joints and gaskets	9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
9009	- - Other	9200	- - Of cotton
			- - Of man-made fibres:
CHAPTER 60		9310	- - - Of man-made filaments
KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS		9390	- - - Other
60.01	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:	9900	- - Other
1000	- "Long pile" fabrics	CHAPTER 61	
2100	- Looped pile fabrics:	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
	- - Of cotton	61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.03:
2210	- - - Of man-made filaments		- Of wool or fine animal hair
2290	- - - Other	1000	- Of cotton
2900	- - Of other textile fibres	3000	- Of man-made fibres
	- Other:	9000	- Of other textile materials
9100	- - Of cotton	61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.04:
9200	- - Of man-made fibres		- Of wool or fine animal hair
9900	- - Of other textile materials	1000	- Of cotton
		2000	- Of man-made fibres
		3000	- Of other textile materials
		9000	
		61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
			- Suits:
		1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		1200	- - Of synthetic fibres

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1900	- - Of other textile materials	61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
	- Ensembles:		- Slips and petticoats:
2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1100	- - Of man-made fibres
2200	- - Of cotton	1900	- - Of other textile materials
2300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Briefs and panties:
2900	- - Of other textile materials	2100	- - Of cotton
	- Jackets and blazers:	2200	- - Of man-made fibres
3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	2900	- - Of other textile materials
3200	- - Of cotton		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
3300	- - Of synthetic fibres	3100	- - Of cotton
3900	- - Of other textile materials	3200	- - Of man-made fibres
	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	3900	- - Of other textile materials
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		- Other:
4200	- - Of cotton	9100	- - Of cotton
4300	- - Of synthetic fibres	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
4900	- - Of other textile materials	9900	- - Of other textile materials
61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:	61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:
	- Suits:	1000	- Of cotton
1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	9010	- - Of man-made textile materials
1200	- - Of cotton	9090	- - Other
1300	- - Of synthetic fibres	61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
1900	- - Of other textile materials		- Of wool or fine animal hair
	Ensembles:	1000	- Of cotton
2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	2000	- Of man-made fibres
2200	- - Of cotton	3000	- Of other textile materials
2300	- - Of synthetic fibres	9000	
2900	- - Of other textile materials	61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:
	- Jackets:		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
3200	- - Of cotton	1090	- - Other
3300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Of cotton:
3900	- - Of other textile materials	2010	- - Gloves, mittens and mits
	- Dresses:	2090	- - Other
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		- Of synthetic fibres:
4200	- - Of cotton	3010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
4300	- - Of synthetic fibres	3020	- - Socks, stockings and the like, of man-made filaments
4400	- - Of artificial fibres		- - Other
4900	- - Of other textile materials	3090	- - Of other textile materials:
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	9010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
5100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	9090	- - Other
5200	- - Of cotton	61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:
5300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Track suits:
5900	- - Of other textile materials	1100	- - Of cotton
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
6100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1900	- - Of other textile materials
6200	- - Of cotton	2000	- Ski suits
6300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Men's or boys' swimwear:
6900	- - Of other textile materials	3110	- - Of synthetic fibres:
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:		- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
	- Of cotton	3190	- - - Other
1000	- Of man-made fibres		- - Of other textile materials:
2000	- Of other textile materials	3910	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9000		3990	- - - Other
61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:		- Women's or girls' swimwear:
	- Of cotton	4110	- - Of synthetic fibres:
1000	- Of man-made fibres		- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
2000	- Of other textile materials	4190	- - - Other
9000			- - Of other textile materials:
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	4910	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
	- Underpants and briefs:	4990	- - - Other
1100	- - Of cotton	61.13	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading nos. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:
1200	- - Of man-made fibres		- Made up of rubberised knitted or crocheted fabrics:
1900	- - Of other textile materials		
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
2100	- - Of cotton		
2200	- - Of man-made fibres		
2900	- - Of other textile materials		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Of cotton		
9200	- - Of man-made fibres		
9900	- - Of other textile materials		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

NORWAY

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
0011	- - Wetsuits for diving or oilskins for sailing
0019	- - Other
0090	- Other
61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
2000	- Of cotton
3000	- Of man-made fibres
9000	- Of other textile materials
61.15	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:
	- Panty hose and tights:
	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:
1110	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
1190	- - - Other
	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more:
1210	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
1290	- - - Other
	- - Of other textile materials:
1910	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
1990	- - - Other
	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:
2010	- - Stockings for varicose veins
	- - Other:
2020	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
	- - - Other:
2030	- - - Of man-made filaments
2090	- - - Other
	- Other:
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
9110	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9190	- - - Other
	- - Of cotton:
9210	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9290	- - - Other
	- - Of synthetic fibres:
9310	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9320	- - - Of synthetic filaments
9390	- - - Other
	- - Of other textile materials:
9910	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9990	- - - Other
61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:
	- Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:
	- - With rubber:
1011	- - - Work gloves or mitts
1019	- - - Other
	- - With plastics:
1091	- - - Work gloves or mitts
1099	- - - Other
	- Other:
9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
9200	- - Of cotton
9300	- - Of synthetic fibres
9900	- - Of other textile materials
61.17	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:
1000	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
2000	- Ties, bow ties and cravats
	- Other accessories:

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8010	- - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
8090	- - Other
	- Parts:
9010	- - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9090	- - Other
CHAPTER 62	
ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.03:
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
1200	- - Of cotton
1300	- - Of man-made fibres
1900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Other:
9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
9200	- - Of cotton
9300	- - Of man-made fibres
9900	- - Of other textile materials
62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.04:
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
1200	- - Of cotton
1300	- - Of man-made fibres
1900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Other:
9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
9200	- - Of cotton
9300	- - Of man-made fibres
9900	- - Of other textile materials
62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):
	- Suits:
1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
1900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Ensembles:
2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
2200	- - Of cotton
2300	- - Of synthetic fibres
2900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Jackets and blazers:
3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
3200	- - Of cotton
3300	- - Of synthetic fibres
3900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
4101	- - - Shorts
4109	- - - Other
	- - Of cotton:
4201	- - - Shorts
4209	- - - Other
	- - Of synthetic fibres:
4301	- - - Shorts
4309	- - - Other
	- - Of other textile materials:
4901	- - - Shorts
4909	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):	2100	- - Of cotton
	- Suits:	2200	- - Of man-made fibres
1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	2900	- - Of other textile materials
1200	- - Of cotton		- Other:
1300	- - Of synthetic fibres	9100	- - Of cotton
1900	- - Of other textile materials	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
	- Ensembles:	9900	- - Of other textile materials
2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:
2200	- - Of cotton		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
2300	- - Of synthetic fibres	1010	- - Underwear
2900	- - Of other textile materials	1020	- - Clothing accessories
	- Jackets:	1090	- - Other
3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		- Of cotton:
3200	- - Of cotton	2010	- - Underwear
3300	- - Of synthetic fibres	2020	- - Clothing accessories
3900	- - Of other textile materials	2090	- - Other
	- Dresses:		- Of synthetic fibres:
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	3010	- - Underwear
4200	- - Of cotton	3020	- - Clothing accessories
4300	- - Of synthetic fibres	3090	- - Other
4400	- - Of artificial fibres		- Of other textile materials:
4900	- - Of other textile materials	9010	- - Underwear
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	9020	- - Clothing accessories
5100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	9090	- - Other
5200	- - Of cotton	62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading nos. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:
5300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Of fabrics of heading no. 56.02 or 56.03:
5900	- - Of other textile materials	1010	- - Impregnated or coated with rubber, plastics or the like
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		- - Other:
6101	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	1020	- - - Women's, girls' or children's underwear
6109	- - - Shorts		- - - Other
	- - - Other	1090	- - - Other
6201	- - Of cotton:	2000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.01 1100 to 62.01 1900
6209	- - - Shorts		- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.02 1100 to 62.02 1900
	- - - Other	3000	- Other men's or boys' garments
6301	- - Of synthetic fibres:	4000	- Other women's or girls' garments
6309	- - - Shorts	5000	
	- - - Other	62.11	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:
6901	- - Of other textile materials:		- Swimwear:
6909	- - - Shorts	1100	- - Men's or boys'
	- - - Other	1200	- - Women's or girls'
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts:	2000	- Ski suits
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		- Other garments, men's or boys':
2000	- Of cotton	3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
3000	- Of man-made fibres	3200	- - Of cotton
9000	- Of other textile materials	3300	- - Of man-made fibres
62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:	3900	- - Of other textile materials
1000	- Of silk or silk waste		- Other garments, women's or girls':
2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
3000	- Of cotton	4200	- - Of cotton
4000	- Of man-made fibres	4300	- - Of man-made fibres
9000	- Of other textile materials	4900	- - Of other textile materials
62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:	62.12	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:
	- Underpants and briefs:		- Brassières
1100	- - Of cotton	1000	- Girdles and panty-girdles
1900	- - Of other textile materials	2000	- Corselettes
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	3000	- Other
2100	- - Of cotton	9000	
2200	- - Of man-made fibres	62.13	Handkerchiefs:
2900	- - Of other textile materials		- Of silk or silk waste
	- Other:	1000	- Of cotton
9100	- - Of cotton	2000	- Of other textile materials
9200	- - Of man-made fibres	9000	
9900	- - Of other textile materials	62.14	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:
62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		- Of silk or silk waste
	- Slips and petticoats:	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
1100	- - Of man-made fibres	2000	- Of synthetic fibres
1900	- - Of other textile materials	3000	- Of artificial fibres
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	4000	- Of other textile materials
		9000	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats:	1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
1000	- Of silk or silk waste	1900	- - Of other textile materials
2000	- Of man-made fibres		- Other:
9000	- Of other textile materials		- - Of cotton:
62.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts:	9110	- - - Interior blinds
0010	- Of man-made fibres	9190	- - - Other
	- Other:		- - Of synthetic fibres:
0091	- - Work gloves or mitts impregnated or coated with plastics	9210	- - - Interior blinds
0095	- - Other work gloves or mitts	9290	- - - Other
0099	- - Other gloves, mittens or mitts		- - Of other textile materials:
62.17	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading no. 62.12:	9910	- - - Interior blinds
	- Accessories:	9990	- - - Other
	- - Socks and stockings, other than knitted or crocheted:		
1010	- - - Of man-made fibres	63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading no. 94.04:
1020	- - - Other		- Bedspreads:
1090	- - Other accessories	1100	- - Knitted or crocheted
9000	- Parts		- - Other:
CHAPTER 63		1910	- - - Of nonwovens
		1990	- - - Other
OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS			- Other:
I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES		9100	- - Knitted or crocheted
63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs:	9200	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
1000	- Electric blankets	9300	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres
2000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	9900	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials
3000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:
4000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres		- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
9000	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	1010	- - Of jute
63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:	1090	- - Other
1000	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted		- Of cotton:
	- Other bed linen, printed:	2010	- - Knitted or crocheted
2100	- - Of cotton	2090	- - Other
	- - Of man-made fibres:		- Of man-made textile materials:
2210	- - - Of nonwovens		- - Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:
2290	- - - Other	3110	- - - Knitted or crocheted
2900	- - Of other textile materials	3190	- - - Other
	- Other bed linen:		- - Other:
3100	- - Of cotton	3910	- - - Knitted or crocheted
	- - Of man-made fibres:	3920	- - - Of nonwovens
3210	- - - Of nonwovens	3990	- - - Other
3290	- - - Other		- Of other textile materials:
3900	- - Of other textile materials	9010	- - Knitted or crocheted
4000	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted		- - Other:
	- Other table linen:	9020	- - - Of hemp or paper yarn
5100	- - Of cotton	9090	- - - Other
5200	- - Of flax	63.06	Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:
	- - Of man-made fibres:		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:
5310	- - - Of nonwovens	1100	- - Of cotton
5390	- - - Other	1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
5900	- - Of other textile materials	1900	- - Of other textile materials
6000	- - Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton		- Tents:
	- Other:	2100	- - Of cotton
9100	- - Of cotton	2200	- - Of synthetic fibres
9200	- - Of flax	2900	- - Of other textile materials
	- - Of man-made fibres:		- Sails:
9310	- - - Of nonwovens	3100	- - Of synthetic fibres
9390	- - - Other	3900	- - Of other textile materials
9900	- - Of other textile materials		- Pneumatic mattresses:
63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:	4100	- - Of cotton
	- Knitted or crocheted:	4900	- - Of other textile materials
1100	- - Of cotton		- Other:
			- - Of synthetic fibres:
		9100	- - - Of cotton
			- - Of other textile materials:
		9910	- - - Of nonwovens
		9990	- - - Other
		63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:
			- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:
		1010	- - Knitted or crocheted
		1020	- - Of nonwovens
		1090	- - Other
			- Life-jackets and life-belts:
			- - Knitted or crocheted:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2010	- - - Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric	2010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
2020	- - - Other	2090	- - Other
2090	- - - Other		- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:
	- Other:	3010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
9010	- - - Knitted or crocheted: - - - Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric	3090	- - Other
9020	- - - Other		- Other footwear:
	- - Other:		- - Covering the ankle:
9040	- - - Covers for umbrellas and parasols	9110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
9090	- - - Other	9190	- - - Other
			- - Other:
II. SETS		9910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
63.08 0000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapes-tries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	9990	- - - Other
III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		64.03	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:
63.09 0000	Worn clothing and other worn articles		- Sports footwear:
63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:	1100	- - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear
		1900	- - Other
1000	- Sorted	2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe
9000	- Other	3000	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap
CHAPTER 64		4000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:
64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:	5100	- - Covering the ankle
	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	5900	- - Other
1010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		- Other footwear:
1090	- - Other	9100	- - Covering the ankle
	- Other footwear:	9900	- - Other
	- - Covering the knee:	64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:
9110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:
9190	- - - Other	1100	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like
	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:	1900	- - Other
9210	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather
9290	- - - Other	64.05	Other footwear:
	- - Other:		- With uppers of leather or composition leather:
9910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	1010	- - With outer soles of wood
9990	- - - Other	1090	- - Other
64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:		- With uppers of textile materials:
	- Sports footwear:	2010	- - With outer soles of wood
	- - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear:	2090	- - Other
1110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		- Other:
1190	- - - Other	9010	- - Diving boots
	- - Other:		- - Other:
1910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	9020	- - - Wholly of wood or with outer soles of wood
1990	- - - Other	9090	- - - Other
	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs:	64.06	Parts of footwear; removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:
			- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:
		1010	- - Stitched uppers
		1090	- - Other
		2000	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics
			- Other:
		9100	- - Of wood
			- - Of other materials:
		9901	- - - Removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9902	- - - Gaiters and footwear known as "støveltrekk", short or long (e.g. "østerdalssokker"), of textile materials	67.01 0000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods of heading no. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)
9909	- - - Other		
CHAPTER 65		67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:
HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF		1000	- Of plastics
65.01 0000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	9000	- Of other materials
65.02 0000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	67.03 0000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like
65.03 0000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:
65.04 0000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	1100	- Of synthetic textile materials:
		1900	- - Complete wigs
		2000	- - Other
		9000	- Of human hair
			- Of other materials
65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:	CHAPTER 68	
1000	- Hair nets	ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS	
9000	- Other	68.01	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:	0001	- Setts
1000	- Safety headgear	0002	- Curbstones and flagstones
9100	- - Of rubber or of plastics	68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading no. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing;
9200	- - Of furskin		artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):
9900	- - Of other materials	1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder
65.07 0000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:
CHAPTER 66			- - Marble, travertine and alabaster
UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF			- - Other calcareous stone
66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):	2100	- - Granite
1000	- Garden or similar umbrellas	2200	- - Other stone
	- Other:	2300	- Other:
9100	- - Having a telescopic shaft	2900	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster
9900	- - Other	9100	- - Other calcareous stone
66.02 0000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	9200	- - Granite
66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading no. 66.01 or 66.02:	9300	- - Other stone
1000	- Handles and knobs	9900	
2000	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	68.03 0000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
9000	- Other	68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:
CHAPTER 67			- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping:
PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1010	- - Of natural stone	9901	- - - Roofing tiles
	- - Other:	9909	- - - Other
1091	- - - Grindstones for pulping wood		
1099	- - - Other	68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:
	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:	1000	- Corrugated sheets
2100	- - Of agglomerated, synthetic or natural diamond	2000	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles
2200	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	3000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
2300	- - Of natural stone	9000	- Other articles
3000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones		
68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading no. 68.11 or 68.13:
1000	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	1000	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
2000	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	2000	- Yarn and thread
3000	- On a base of other materials	3000	- Cords and string, whether or not plaited
68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading no. 68.11 or 68.12 or of chapter 69:	4000	- Woven or knitted fabric
1000	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	5000	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
2000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	6000	- Paper, millboard and felt
9000	- Other	7000	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):	9000	- Other
1000	- In rolls	68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads, not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:
9000	- Other	1000	- Brake linings and pads
68.08 0000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	9000	- Other
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:	68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	1000	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support
1100	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	9000	- Other
1900	- - Other	68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:
9000	- Other articles	1000	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:	2000	- Articles of peat
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		- Other articles:
	- - Building blocks and bricks:	9100	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite
1101	- - - Of silico-calcium	9900	- - Other
1102	- - - Of lightweight concrete (e.g. limestone concrete, gas concrete, pumice concrete)		
1109	- - - Other	CHAPTER 69	
1900	- - Other	CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
2000	- Pipes	I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS	
	- Other articles:	69.01 0000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths
	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:		
9101	- - - For walls, roofs or ceilings		
9109	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous earths or similar siliceous earths:	1100	- - Of porcelain or china
1000	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	1900	- - Other
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	9001	- Other:
9000	- Other	9009	- - Bottles, jugs and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:	69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:
1000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products	1001	- Of porcelain or china:
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	1002	- - Wash basins
9000	- Other	1009	- - Bidets, water closet pans and flushing cisterns
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:	9000	- - Other sanitary fixtures
1000	- Building bricks	69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:
9000	- Other	1000	- Tableware and kitchenware
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:	9000	- Other
1001	- Roofing tiles:	69.12	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:
1002	- - Unglazed	0010	- Of faience
9000	- - Glazed	0090	- Of other materials
69.06	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:
69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	1000	- Of porcelain or china
1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	69.14	Other ceramic articles:
69.08	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	1000	- Of porcelain or china
1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	CHAPTER 70	
69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:	70.01 0000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass
		70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:
		1000	- Balls
		2000	- Rods
		3100	- Tubes:
		3200	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica
		3900	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C
		70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:
		1100	- Non-wired sheets:
		1900	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
		2000	- - Other
		3000	- Wired sheets
		70.04	Profiles
		70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:
		1000	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
		9000	- Other glass

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	2110	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
1000	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer	2190	- - - Other
2100	- Other non-wired glass:	2910	- - - Other:
2900	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	2990	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
3000	- - Other		- - - Other
	- Wired glass		- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:
70.06 0000	Glass of heading nos. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	3110	- - - Of lead crystal:
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:		- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
1100	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:	3190	- - - Other
1900	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	3200	- - - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C
2100	- - Other		- - - Other:
2900	- Laminated safety glass:	3910	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	3990	- - - Other
	- - Other		- Other glassware:
70.08 0000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	9110	- - - Of lead crystal:
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:		- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
1000	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	9190	- - - Other
9100	- Other:		- - - Other:
9200	- - Unframed	9910	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
	- - Framed		- - - Other
70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:	9990	- - - Other
1000	- Ampoules	70.14 0000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading no. 70.15), not optically worked
9001	- Other:	70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:
9002	- - Beer bottles and mineral water bottles		- Glasses for corrective spectacles
9005	- - Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice		- Other
9009	- - Other bottles	70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:
	- - Other	1000	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:	9010	- Other:
1000	- For electric lighting	9090	- - - Leaded lights and the like
2000	- For cathode-ray tubes		- - - Other
9000	- Other	70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:
70.12 0000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels		
70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading no. 70.10 or 70.18):		
1010	- Of glass-ceramics:		
	- - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding		
1090	- - Other		
	- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:		
	- - Of lead crystal:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	1000	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
2000	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	9100	- Otherwise worked:
9000	- Other	9900	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds
70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:	71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
1000	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	1000	- Piezo-electric quartz
2000	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	2000	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):	71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:
1000	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands	1000	- Of diamonds
2000	- Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics	9000	- Other
3100	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:		
3200	- - Mats		
3300	- - Thin sheets (voiles)		
3400	- - Other		
9000	- Other		
70.20 0000	Other articles of glass		
CHAPTER 71		II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL	
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:
1. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES		1000	- Powder
71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	9100	- - Unwrought
1000	- Natural pearls	9200	- - Semi-manufactured
2100	- Cultured pearls:		
2200	- - Unworked	71.07 0000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured
	- - Worked		
71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:	71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:
1000	- Unsorted	- Non-monetary:	
2100	- Industrial:	- - Powder	
2900	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	- - Other unwrought forms	
3100	- - Other	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	
3900	- Non-industrial:	- Monetary	
	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted		
	- - Other	71.09 0000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured
71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:
		- Platinum:	
		1100	- - Unwrought or in powder form
		1900	- - Other
		2100	- Palladium:
		2900	- - Unwrought or in powder form
		3100	- - Other
		3900	- Rhodium:
		4100	- - Unwrought or in powder form
		4900	- - Other
		71.11 0000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured
		71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
		1000	- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
		2000	- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES		3000	- Ferro-silico-manganese
			- Ferro-chromium:
		4100	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon
71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	4900	- - Other
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	5000	- Ferro-silico-chromium
1100	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	6000	- Ferro-nickel
1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	7000	- Ferro-molybdenum
2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	8000	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten
			- Other:
		9100	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium
		9200	- - Ferro-vanadium
		9300	- - Ferro-niobium
		9900	- - Other
71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms:
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore
	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:	1000	- Other
1101	- - - Table cutlery		
1109	- - - Other	9000	
1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:
2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	1000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron
			- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:
71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	2100	- - Of stainless steel
1000	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	2900	- - Other
9000	- Other	3000	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel
			- Other waste and scrap:
71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	4100	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles
1000	- Of natural or cultured pearls	4900	- - Other
2000	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	5000	- Remelting scrap ingots
71.17	Imitation jewellery:	72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:	1000	- Granules
1100	- - Cuff links and studs	2100	- Powders:
1900	- - Other	2900	- - Of alloy steel
9000	- Other		- - Other
71.18	Coin:	II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL	
1000	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03):
9000	- Other	1000	- Ingots
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 72		72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:
IRON AND STEEL			- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM		1100	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness
72.01	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:	1200	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
1000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	1900	- - Other
2000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	2000	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon
3000	- Alloy pig iron		
4000	- Spiegeleisen	72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:
72.02	Ferro-alloys:		- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
	- Ferro-manganese:		
1100	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon		
1900	- - Other		
	- Ferro-silicon:		
2100	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon		
2900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	3200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
1200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	3300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
1300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	3400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
2100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	4100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more
2200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	4200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
2300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	4300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	4400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	9000	- Other
3100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief	72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:
3200	- - Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm		- Plated or coated with tin:
3300	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	1100	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more
3400	- - Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	1200	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
3500	- - Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm	2000	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:
4100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief	3100	- - Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa
4200	- - Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	3900	- - Other
4300	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:
4400	- - Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	4100	- - Corrugated
4500	- - Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm	4900	- - Other
9000	- Other	5000	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides
72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:	6000	- Plated or coated with aluminium
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	7000	- Painted, varnished or plastic coated
1100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	9000	- Other
1200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:
1300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	1100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	1200	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
2100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	1900	- - Other
2200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm		- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled:
2300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	2100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	2200	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	2900	- - Other
3100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	3000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa
			- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4100	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	2090	- - - Other
4900	- - Other		- Of free-cutting steel:
9000	- Other	3010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:	3090	- - Other
1000	- Plated or coated with tin		- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	4010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
2100	- - Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	4090	- - Other
			- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:
2900	- - Other	5010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
3000	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	5090	- - Other
4000	- Plated, varnished or plastic coated	6000	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
5000	- Otherwise plated or coated	72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:
6000	- Clad		- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:
72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:	1010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process:	1090	- - Other
1010	- - Of high-carbon steel		- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
	- - Other:	2010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
1020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	2090	- - Other
1090	- - - Other		- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:
	- Of free-cutting steel:	3010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
2010	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	3090	- - Other
2090	- - - Other	4000	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		- Other:
	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:	9010	- - Of high-carbon steel
3110	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- - Other:
3190	- - - Other	9020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
3900	- - - Other	9090	- - - Other
	- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:
	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:
4110	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	1010	- - Of high-carbon steel
4190	- - - Other	1090	- - Other
4900	- - - Other		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm:
5000	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon		- - L sections:
72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:	2110	- - - Of high-carbon steel
	- Forged:	2190	- - - Other
1010	- - Of high-carbon steel		- - T sections:
	- - Other:	2210	- - - Of high-carbon steel
1020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	2290	- - - Other
1090	- - - Other		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:
	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:		- - U sections:
2010	- - Of high-carbon steel	3110	- - - Of high-carbon steel
	- - Other:	3190	- - - Other
2020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- - I sections:
		3210	- - - Of high-carbon steel
		3290	- - - Other
			- - H sections:
		3310	- - - Of high-carbon steel
		3390	- - - Other
			- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4010	- - Of high-carbon steel	72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
4090	- - Other		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:
	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	1100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
5010	- - Of high-carbon steel	1200	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm
5090	- - Other	2000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	9000	- Other
6010	- - Of high-carbon steel	72.21 0000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel
6090	- - Other	72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:
	- Other:		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
9010	- - Of high-carbon steel	1000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
9090	- - Other	3000	- Other bars and rods
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:	4010	- Angles, shapes and sections:
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	4090	- - Hot-rolled
1100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished		- - Other
1200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	72.23 0000	Wire of stainless steel
1300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL	
1900	- - Other	72.24	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:
	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		- Ingots and other primary forms
2100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	1000	- Other:
2200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	9010	- - Pieces roughly shaped by forging
2300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals	9090	- - Other
2900	- - Other	72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:
	- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		- Of silicon-electrical steel
3100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	1000	- Of high speed steel
3200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	2000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils
3300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals	3000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils
3900	- - Other	4000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled (cold-reduced)
III. STAINLESS STEEL		5000	- Other
72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:	9000	- Other
	- Ingots and other primary forms	72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
1000	- Other:		- Of silicon-electric steel
9010	- - Pieces roughly shaped by forging	1000	- Of high speed steel
9090	- - Other	2000	- Other:
72.19	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more;	9100	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	9200	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
1100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	9900	- - Other
1200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:
1300	- - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		- Of high speed steel
1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	1000	- Of silico-manganese steel
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	2000	- Other
2100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	9000	
2200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:
2300	- - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		- Bars and rods, of high speed steel
2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	1000	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	2000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 12.5%
3100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	3000	
3200	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
3300	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
3400	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		
3500	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	4990	- - - Other
5000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
6000	- Other bars and rods	5110	- - - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
7000	- Angles, shapes and sections		- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
	- Hollow drill bars and rods:	5190	- - - Other
8010	- - Of lightweight steel or high-carbon steel		- - Other:
8090	- - Other	5910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel:	5990	- - - Other
1000	- Of high speed steel		- Other:
2000	- Of silico-manganese steel	9010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
9000	- Other	9090	- - Other
CHAPTER 73		73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:
ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL			- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:	1100	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded
1000	- Sheet piling	1200	- - Other, longitudinally welded
2000	- Angles, shapes and sections	1900	- - Other
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:	2000	- Casing of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas
1000	- Rails		- Other, welded:
2000	- Sleepers (cross-ties)		- - Longitudinally welded:
3000	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	3110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
4000	- Fish-plates and sole plates	3190	- - - Other
9000	- Other		- - Other:
73.03	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:	3910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
0010	- Waste pipes	3990	- - - Other
0090	- Other		- Other:
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:	9010	- - Riveted
1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines		- - Other:
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas:	9020	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
2010	- - Drill pipe	9090	- - - Other
2090	- - Other	73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines
	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	2000	- Casing for tubing of a kind used in the drilling for oil and gas
3110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
3190	- - - Other	3010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
	- - Other:	3090	- - Other
3910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:
3990	- - - Other	4010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	4090	- - Other
	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
4110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	5010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
4190	- - - Other	5090	- - Other
	- - Other:		- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:
4910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	6010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		6090	- - Other
			- Other:
		9010	- - Riveted
			- - Other:
		9020	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		9090	- - - Other
		73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:
			- Cast fittings:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	- - Of non-malleable cast iron	73.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:
1900	- - Other		- Woven products:
2100	- Other, of stainless steel:	1100	- - Of stainless steel
2200	- - Flanges	1900	- - Other
2300	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	2000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm or more
2900	- - Butt welding fittings	3000	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection
	- - Other	4100	- Other grill, netting and fencing:
9100	- Other:	4200	- - Plated or coated with zinc
9200	- - Flanges	4900	- - Plastic coated
9300	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5000	- - Other
9900	- - Butt welding fittings		- Expanded metal
	- - Other	73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:
	- Bridges and bridge-sections	1100	- - Roller chain
1000	- Towers and lattice masts	1200	- - Other chain
2000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	1900	- - Parts
3000	- Props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping	2000	- Skid chain
	- Other:	8100	- Other chain:
9001	- - Conduits and canalisation pipes, whether or not assembled	8200	- - Stud-link
9002	- - Platform constructions for oil rigs	8900	- - Other, welded link
9003	- - Grilles and gratings	9000	- - Other
9009	- - Other		- Other parts
73.09 0000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	73.16 0000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	73.17	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:
	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	0011	- Of a length of less than 45 mm:
	- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:	0012	- - Wire nails of steel
1000	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	0013	- - Nails in magazines for nailing guns
2100	- - Other	0014	- - Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)
2900	- - Other	0019	- - Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry
73.11	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:	0091	- - Other
	- Of a capacity of more than 300 litres	0092	- Other:
0010	- Other	0093	- - Wire nails of steel
0090	- Other	0099	- - Nails in magazines for nailing guns
73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:	0093	- - Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)
	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:	0094	- - Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry
	- - Metal coated	0099	- - Other
1001	- - Not metal coated	73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:
1002	- Other		- Threaded articles:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Coach screws
73.13 0000	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	1200	- - Other wood screws
		1300	- - Screw hooks and screw rings
		1400	- - Self-tapping screws
		1500	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers
		1600	- - Nuts
		1900	- - Other
		2100	- Non-threaded articles:
		2200	- - Spring washers and other lock washers
		2300	- - Other washers
		2400	- - Rivets
		2900	- - Cotters and cotter-pins
			- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:	9920	- - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished
1000	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	9930	- - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
2000	- Safety pins	9990	- - - Other
3000	- Other pins	73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
9000	- Other	1000	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel
73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	- Baths:	
1000	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefore	2100	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled
2001	- Helical springs:	2900	- - Other
2009	- - Furniture springs	- Other, including parts:	
9000	- - Other	- - Cast:	
73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	9010	- - - Wash basins, lavatory bowls and urinals
1100	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:	9020	- - - Other
1200	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	9030	- - - Stands and draining boards for sinks
1300	- - For liquid fuel	- - - Other:	
8100	- - For solid fuel	9040	- - - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished
- Other appliances:		9050	- - - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
8201	- - For gas fuel or both gas and other fuels	9090	- - - - Other
8209	- - For liquid fuel:	73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel:
8300	- - - Other than for permanent installation	1000	- Of non-malleable cast iron
9000	- - - Other	9100	- Other:
73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	9900	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
1100	- Radiators and parts thereof:	73.26	Other articles of iron or steel:
1900	- - Of cast iron	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:	
9000	- - Other	1100	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:	1900	- - Other
1000	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	2000	- Articles of iron or steel wire
9100	- Other:	9000	- Other
9200	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled	CHAPTER 74	
9310	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
9321	- - Of stainless steel:	74.01	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):
9329	- - - Gilt or silvered	1000	- Copper mattes
9330	- - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished:	2000	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)
9390	- - - - Kettles and frying-pans	74.02 0000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
9400	- - - - Other	74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:
9910	- - - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	1100	- Refined copper:
	- - - - Other	1200	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes
	- - - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	1300	- - Wire-bars
	- - - Other:	1900	- - Billets
	- - - - Gilt or silvered	2100	- - Other
		2200	- Copper alloys:
		2300	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
		2900	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)
			- - Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
			- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading no. 74.05)
		74.04 0000	Copper waste and scrap
		74.05 0000	Master alloys of copper
		74.06	Copper powders and flakes:
		1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure
		2000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles:	74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:
1010	- Of refined copper:		- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles
1090	- - Hollow profiles		- Other articles, not threaded:
	- - Other	1000	- - Washers (including spring washers)
	- Of copper alloys:		- - Other
	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	2100	- Other threaded articles:
2110	- - - Hollow profiles		- - Screws for wood
2190	- - - Other	2900	- - Other screws; bolts and nuts
	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	3100	- - Other
	- - - Hollow profiles	3200	
2210	- - - Other	3900	
2290	- - - Other:		
	- - - Hollow profiles		
2910	- - - Other		
2990	- - - Other		
74.08	Copper wire:	74.16 0000	Copper springs
	- Of refined copper:	74.17 0000	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper
1100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:
1900	- - Other		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
	- Of copper alloys:		- Sanitary ware and parts thereof
2100	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	1000	
2200	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	2000	
2900	- - Other	74.19	Other articles of copper:
74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:		- Chain and parts thereof
	- Of refined copper:	1000	- Other:
1100	- - In coils		- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked
1900	- - Other	9100	- - Other
	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	9900	
2100	- - In coils		
2900	- - Other		
	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):		
3100	- - In coils		
3900	- - Other		
4000	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
9000	- Of other copper alloys		
74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:	CHAPTER 75	
	- Not backed:	NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
1100	- - Of refined copper	75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:
1200	- - Of copper alloys		- Nickel mattes
	- Backed:	1000	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
2100	- - Of refined copper	2000	
2200	- - Of copper alloys		
74.11	Copper tubes and pipes:	75.02	Unwrought nickel:
	- Of refined copper	1000	- Nickel, not alloyed
1000	- Of copper alloys:	2000	- Nickel alloys
	- - Of copper-zinc based alloys (brass)	75.03 0000	Nickel waste and scrap
2100	- - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	75.04 0000	Nickel powders and flakes
2200	- - - Other	75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:
2900	- - - Other		- Bars, rods and profiles:
		1100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed
74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):	1200	- - Of nickel alloys
	- Of refined copper		- Wire:
1000	- Of copper alloys	2100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed
2000		2200	- - Of nickel alloys
74.13 0000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:
			- Of nickel, not alloyed
74.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:	1000	- Of nickel alloys
	- Endless bands, for machinery	2000	
1000	- Other	75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):
9000			- Tubes and pipes:
		1100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed
		1200	- - Of nickel alloys
		2000	- Tube or pipe fittings

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 79		9100	- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained by simply sintering; waste and scrap
ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF		9200	- Bars and rods, other than those obtained by simply sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
79.01	Unwrought zinc:	9300	- Wire
1100	- Zinc, not alloyed:	9900	- Other
1200	- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
2000	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	1000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders
	- Zinc alloys	9000	- Other
79.02 0000	Zinc waste and scrap	81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	1100	- Unwrought magnesium:
1000	- Zinc dust		- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium
9000	- Other	1900	- - Other
79.04 0000	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	2000	- Waste and scrap
79.05 0000	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	3000	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders
79.06 0000	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	9010	- Other:
79.07	Other articles of zinc:		- - Rods, bars, profiles, wire, sheets, plate, strip and foil; tubes, pipes and blanks there-fore; hollow bars
1000	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	9090	- - Other
9000	- Other	81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
CHAPTER 80		1000	- Cobalt mattes and other inter- mediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF		9000	- Other
80.01	Unwrought tin:	81.06 0000	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
1000	- Tin, not alloyed	81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
2000	- Tin alloys	1000	- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders
80.02 0000	Tin waste and scrap	9000	- Other
80.03 0000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
80.04 0000	Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	1000	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders
80.05	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes:	9000	- Other
1000	- Foil	81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
2000	- Powders and flakes	1000	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders
80.06 0000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	9000	- Other
80.07 0000	Other articles of tin	81.10 0000	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
CHAPTER 81		81.11 0000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF		81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	1100	- Beryllium:
1000	- Powders		- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
9100	- Other:	1900	- - Other
9200	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	2000	- Chromium
9300	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	3000	- Germanium
9900	- - Wire	4000	- Vanadium
	- - Other		- Other:
81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	9100	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
1000	- Powders	9900	- - Other
	- Other:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
81.13 0000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
CHAPTER 82			
	TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL		
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
1000	- Spades and shovels	1100	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:
2000	- Forks	1200	- - Non-adjustable
3000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	2000	- - Adjustable
4000	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools		- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles
5000	- One-handed secateurs (including poultry shears)	82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:
6000	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	1000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools
	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:	2000	- Hammers and sledge hammers
9001	- - Scythes and sickles	3000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood
9009	- - Other	4000	- Screwdrivers
82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):
	- Hand saws:	5100	- - Household tools
1001	- - For working wood	5900	- - Other
1009	- - Other	6000	- Blow lamps
	- Band saw blades:	7000	- Vices, clamps and the like
2001	- - For working wood	8000	- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
2002	- - For working metal	9000	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings
2009	- - Other		
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):	82.06 0000	Tools of two or more of the headings nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale
	- - With working parts of steel:	82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:
3101	- - - For working wood		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:
3109	- - - Other		- - With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets:
3200	- - With working parts of other materials	1101	- - - Rock drilling bits
4000	- Chain saw blades	1109	- - - Other
	- Other saw blades:		- - With working part of other material:
9100	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	1201	- - - Rock drilling bits of diamond
	- - Other:	1209	- - - Other
9901	- - - Blades for hand saws for working wood	2000	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal
9909	- - - Other	3000	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching
82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:	4000	- Tools for tapping or threading
	- Files, rasps and similar tools		- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:
1000	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:	5001	- - Twist drills
	- - Pliers	5009	- - Other
2001	- - Combination pliers	6000	- Tools for boring or broaching
2002	- - Cutting pliers	7000	- Tools for milling
2003	- - Other		- Tools for turning:
2009	- - Other	8001	- - With working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets
3000	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	8009	- - With working parts of other materials
4000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools		- Other interchangeable tools:
82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles:	9001	- - Files and rasps
		9009	- - Other
		82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:
		1000	- For metal working
		2000	- For wood working
		3000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry
		4000	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
82.09	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets:	3000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture
0001	- For drilling	4001	- Other locks:
0009	- Other	4009	- - Barrel locks
82.10 0000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	5000	- - Other
82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading no. 82.08, and blades therefore:	5000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks
1000	- Sets of assorted articles	6000	- Parts
9100	- Other:	7000	- Keys presented separately
9100	- - Table knives having fixed blades	83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:
9201	- - - Kitchen knives	1001	- Hinges:
9209	- - - Other	1009	- - For doors or windows
9300	- - Knives having other than fixed blades	2000	- - Other
9400	- - Blades	3000	- Castors
82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):	3000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles
1000	- Razors	4100	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:
2000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	4200	- - Suitable for buildings
9000	- Other parts	4900	- - Other, suitable for furniture
82.13 0000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefore	5000	- - Other
82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):	5000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures
1000	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefore	6000	- Automatic door closers
2000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	83.03 0000	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal
9000	- Other	83.04 0000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading no. 94.03
82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:	83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:
1000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	1000	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files
2010	- Other sets of assorted articles:	2000	- Staples in strips
2090	- - Of steel	9000	- Other, including parts
9100	- - Other:	83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:
9100	- - Plated with gold, silver or platinum	1000	- Bells, gongs and the like
9911	- - - Of steel:	2100	- Statuettes and other ornaments:
9919	- - - Spoons and forks	2900	- - Plated with precious metal
9991	- - - Other	3000	- - Other
9999	- - - Other:	3000	- Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors
9991	- - - Spoons and forks	83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:
9999	- - - Other	1000	- Of iron or steel
CHAPTER 83		9000	- Of other base metal
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL			
83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:		
1000	- Padlocks		
2000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:	84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of heading no. 84.02:
1000	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	1001	- Boilers:
2000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	1009	- - Of cast iron
9000	- Other, including parts	9000	- - Other
83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:		- Parts
1000	- Crown corks	84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:
9000	- Other	1000	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03
83.10 0000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading no. 94.05	2000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units
83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:	9000	- Parts
1000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc welding	84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:
2000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc welding	1000	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers
3000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	9000	- Parts
9000	- Other, including parts	84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:
CHAPTER 84		1100	- Turbines:
NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF		1900	- - For marine propulsion
84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:	9000	- - Other
1000	- Nuclear reactors	84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:
2000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	1000	- Aircraft engines
3000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated		- Marine propulsion engines:
4000	- Parts of nuclear reactors	2101	- - Outboard motors:
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:	2102	- - - Of less than 30 kW (40 h.p.)
1100	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:	2900	- - - Of 30 kW (40 h.p.) or more
	- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour		- - Other
1200	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	3100	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:
1900	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers		- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
2000	- Super-heated water boilers	3200	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
9010	- Parts:	3300	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc
9090	- - Corrugated fire-box flues	3400	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc
	- - Other	9000	- Other engines
		84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):
		1001	- Marine propulsion engines:
		1002	- - Of less than 23 kW (30 h.p.)
		1003	- - 23 kW (30 h.p.) to 74 kW (100 h.p.)
		1004	- - 75 kW (101 h.p.) to 150 kW (203 h.p.)
		1005	- - 151 kW (204 h.p.) to 370 kW (500 h.p.)
		1009	- - 371 kW (501 h.p.) to 1100 kW (1 488 h.p.)
		2000	- - 1101 kW (1 488 h.p.) or more
			- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87
		9000	- Other engines

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading no. 84.07 or 84.08:	8200	- - Liquid elevators
1000	- For aircraft engines	-	- Parts:
-	- Other:	9100	- - Of pumps
9100	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	9200	- - Of liquid elevators
9900	- - Other	84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:
84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefore:	1000	- Vacuum pumps
-	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:	2000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps
1100	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	-	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:
1200	- - Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	3001	- - Refrigerating compressors and electromotors put up in a common metal container ("sealed units")
1300	- - Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	3009	- - Other
9000	- Parts, including regulators	4000	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:	-	Fans:
-	- Turbo-jets:	5100	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W
1100	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	-	- Other
1200	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	5900	- - Other
-	- Turbo-propellers:	6000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm
2100	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	-	- Other:
2200	- - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW	8001	- - Water-cooled air compressors
-	- Other gas turbines:	8009	- - Other
-	- - Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:	9000	- Parts
8110	- - - For aircraft	84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:
8190	- - - Other	-	- Window or wall types, self-contained
-	- - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:	-	- Other:
8210	- - - For aircraft	8100	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle
8290	- - - Other	8200	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit
-	- Parts:	8300	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit
9100	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	9000	- Parts
-	- Other:	84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:
9910	- - - For aircraft	1000	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel
9990	- - - Other	2000	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners
84.12	Other engines and motors:	3000	- Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
-	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets:	-	- Parts
1010	- - For aircraft	84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:
1090	- - Other	-	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals
-	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:	2000	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens
2100	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	-	- Other
2900	- - Other	8000	- Other
-	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:	9000	- Parts
3100	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading no. 84.15:
3900	- - Other	-	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors
8000	- Other	1000	- Refrigerators, household type:
-	- Parts:	-	- Compression-type
9010	- - For hydraulically powered machines and motors	2100	- - Compression-type
-	- Other:		
9020	- - - For aircraft		
9090	- - - Other		
84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:		
-	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
1100	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading no. 84.13 1100 or 84.13 1900		
3000	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines		
4000	- Concrete pumps		
5000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps		
6000	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps		
7000	- Other centrifugal pumps		
8100	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
-	- - Pumps		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2200	- - Absorption-type, electrical	3100	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
2900	- - Other	3900	- - Other
3000	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	- Parts:	
4000	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	
5000	- Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, show-cases and the like	9110	- - - Of separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses, milk or oils
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:	9190	- - - Other
6100	- - Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers	9900	- - Other
6900	- - Other	84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages:
9100	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment		- Dish washing machines:
9900	- - Other		- - Of the household type
84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	1100	- - Other
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	1900	- - Other
	- Instantaneous gas water heaters	2000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers
1100	- - Other		- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages:
1900	- - Other	3001	- - Labelling machines
2000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	3009	- - Other
	- Dryers:	4000	- Other packing or wrapping machinery
3100	- - For agricultural products	9000	- Parts
3200	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:
3900	- - Other		- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:
4000	- Distilling or rectifying plant	1001	- - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales
5000	- Heat exchange units	1002	- - Household scales
6000	- Machinery for liquefying air or gas	2000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors
	- Other machinery, plant or equipment:	3000	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales
8100	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	8100	- Other weighing machinery:
8900	- - Other		- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg
9000	- Parts	8200	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg
84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore:	8900	- - Other
	- Calendering or other rolling machines	9000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery
1000	- Parts:	84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:
9100	- - Cylinders		- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged
9900	- - Other		- Spray guns and similar appliances:
84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:		- - Compressed air paint- and metal-spray guns
	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	2001	- - Other
1100	- - Cream separators	2009	- - Other
1200	- - Clothes-dryers		- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:
	- - Other:	3001	- - High-pressure cleaning apparatus
1910	- - - Separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses and oils	3009	- - Other
1990	- - - Other		- Other appliances:
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:	8100	- - Agricultural or horticultural
2100	- - For filtering or purifying water	8900	- - Other
2200	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water		- Parts:
2300	- - Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines		
2900	- - Other		
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9010	- - For steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	3200	- - Other, bucket type
9020	- - For agricultural or horticultural appliances	3300	- - Other, belt type
9030	- - For fire-extinguishers	3900	- - Other
9090	- - Other	4000	- Escalators and moving walkways
84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:	5000	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	6000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars
	- - Powered by electric motor:	9010	- Other machinery:
1101	- - - Electric pulley tackle with a drum for reeling the cable		- - Mechanical ladders for fire engines
1109	- - - Other	9091	- - - Other:
1900	- - Other		- - - Rear-end lifting devices for motor vehicles
2000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	9099	- - - Other
	- Other winches; capstans:	84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:
3100	- - Powered by electric motor		- Bulldozers and angledozers:
3900	- - Other	1100	- - Track laying
	- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:	1900	- - Other
4100	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	2000	- Graders and levellers
4200	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	3000	- Scrapers
4900	- - Other	4000	- Tamping machines and road rollers
84.26	Derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:
	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:	5101	- - Front-end shovel loaders:
1100	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support		- - - Track laying
	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyre and straddle carriers:	5102	- - - On wheeled chassis
1210	- - - Mobile lifting frames on tyres		- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:
1220	- - - Straddle carriers	5201	- - - Track laying
1900	- - Other	5202	- - - On wheeled chassis
2000	- Tower cranes		- - Other:
3000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	5911	- - - Excavators:
	- Other machinery, self-propelled:		- - - - Tractor-drawn excavators known as "traktorgravere" and tractor-drawn loaders known as "traktorlastere"
4100	- - On tyres	5919	- - - - Other
4900	- - Other	5990	- - - - Other
	- Other machinery:	84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:
9100	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles		- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors:
9900	- - Other	1010	- - Pneumatic pile-drivers
84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:	1020	- - Other pile-drivers
	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:	1030	- - Pile-extractors
1010	- - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks		- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:
1090	- - Other	2001	- - For two-wheeled tractors
	- Other self-propelled trucks:	2009	- - Other
2010	- - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks		- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:
2090	- - Other	3100	- - Self-propelled
9000	- Other trucks	3900	- - Other
84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):		- Other boring or sinking machinery:
	- Lifts and skip hoists:	4100	- - Self-propelled
1001	- - Passenger lifts	4900	- - Other
1002	- - Goods lifts	5000	- Other machinery, self-propelled
1009	- - Other		- Other machinery, not self-propelled:
2000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	6100	- - Tamping or compacting machinery
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:	6200	- - Scrapers
3100	- - Specially designed for underground use	6900	- - Other
		84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings nos. 84.25 to 84.30:
			- Of machinery of heading no. 84.25
		1000	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.27:
		2010	- - For fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2090	- - Other - Of machinery of heading no. 84.28: - - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:	6000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce - Parts:
3110	- - - For escalators	9010	- - For lawnmowers
3190	- - - Other - - Other:	9090	- - Other
3910	- - - For mechanical ladders for fire engines	84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery:
3920	- - - For moving walkways	1000	- Milking machines
3990	- - - Other - Of machinery of heading nos. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30: - - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:	2000	- Dairy machinery - Parts:
4110	- - - For straddle carriers	9010	- - For milking machines
4120	- - - Other	9020	- - For dairy machinery
4190	- - Other	84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:
4200	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	1000	- Machinery
4300	- - Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading no. 84.30 4100 or 84.30 4900 - - Other:	9000	- Parts
4910	- - - For pneumatic pile-drivers	84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:
4920	- - - For tamping machines, road rollers, front-end loaders or excavators	1000	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:
4930	- - - For the machinery and apparatus of heading no. 84.26	2100	- - Poultry incubators and brooders
4940	- - - Bulldozer fittings other than blades	2900	- - Other
4950	- - - For straddle carriers	8000	- Other machinery - Parts:
4990	- - - Other	9100	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders
84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:	9900	- - Other
1000	- Ploughs - Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:	84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:
2100	- - Disc harrows - - Other:	1000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables
2901	- - - Harrows with flexible teeth	8000	- Other machinery
2902	- - - Motor cultivators with rotary knives	9000	- Parts
2909	- - - Other - Seeders, planters and transplanters:	84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:
3001	- - Potato planters	1000	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
3009	- - Other - Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:	2000	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate
4001	- - For manure	3000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture
4002	- - For fertiliser	4000	- Brewery machinery
8000	- Other machinery	5000	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry
9000	- Parts	6000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables - Other machinery:
84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading no. 84.37:	8001	- - - Filleting machines
1100	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds: - - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane - - Other:	8005	- - - Other
1901	- - - Hand driven	8009	- - Other
1909	- - - Other	9000	- Parts
2000	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting - Other haymaking machinery:	84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
3001	- - Fodder gatherers	1000	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
3002	- - Hay tedders		
3009	- - Other		
4000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:		
5100	- - Combine harvester-threshers		
5200	- - Other threshing machinery		
5300	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines		
5900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	84.44 0000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials
3000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading no. 84.46 or 84.47:
9100	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material		- Machines for preparing textile fibres:
9900	- - Other	1100	- - Carding machines
84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:	1200	- - Combing machines
	- Machinery:	1300	- - Drawing or roving machines
1010	- - Book-sewing machines	1900	- - Other
1090	- - Other	2000	- Textile spinning machines
	- Parts:	3000	- Textile doubling or twisting machines
9010	- - For book-sewing machines	4000	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines
9090	- - Other	9000	- Other
84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:	84.46	Weaving machines (looms):
1000	- Cutting machines	1000	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm
2000	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:
3000	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	2100	- - Power looms
4000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	2900	- - Other
8000	- Other machinery	3000	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type
9000	- Parts	84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:
84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):	1100	- Circular knitting machines:
1000	- Phototype-setting and composing machines	1200	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm
2000	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	2000	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm
3000	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	2000	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines
4000	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	9000	- Other
5000	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):
84.43	Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:
	- Offset printing machinery:	1100	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith
1100	- - Reel fed	1900	- - Other
1200	- - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	2000	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery
1900	- - Other		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:
	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:	3100	- - Card clothing
2100	- - Reel fed	3200	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing
2900	- - Other	3300	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers
3000	- Flexographic printing machinery		
4000	- Gravure printing machinery		
5000	- Other printing machinery		
6000	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing		
	- Parts:		
9010	- - For machinery for uses ancillary to printing		
9090	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3900	- - Other - Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:	84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:
4100	- - Shuttles	1000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather
4200	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	2000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear
4900	- - Other - Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:	8000	- Other machinery
5100	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	9010	- Parts:
5900	- - Other	9090	- - For machinery for making or repairing footwear
84.49 0000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:
84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:	1000	- Converters
1100	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:	2000	- Ingot moulds and ladles
1200	- - Fully automatic machines	3000	- Casting machines
1900	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer	9000	- Parts
2000	- - Other	84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefore:
9000	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg - Parts	1000	- Tube mills
84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, wringing, cleaning, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:	2100	- - Hot or combination hot and cold
1000	- Dry-cleaning machines	2200	- - Cold
2100	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	3000	- Rolls for rolling mills
2900	- - Other	9000	- Other parts
3001	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):	84.56	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:
3009	- - Of the household type	1000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes
3009	- - Other	2000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes
4000	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	3000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes
5000	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	9000	- Other
8000	- Other machinery	84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station- and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:
9000	- Parts	1000	- Machining centres
84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	2000	- Unit construction machines (single station)
1000	- Sewing machines of the household type	3000	- Multi-station transfer machines
2100	- Other sewing machines:	84.58	Lathes for removing metal:
2900	- - Automatic units	1100	- Horizontal lathes:
2900	- - Other	1900	- - Numerically controlled
3000	- Sewing machine needles	9100	- - Other
4000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	9900	- Other lathes:
9000	- Other parts of sewing machines	84.59	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading no. 84.58:
		1000	- Way-type unit head machines
		2100	- Other drilling machines:
		2900	- - Numerically controlled
		3100	- - Other
		3900	- Other boring-milling machines:
		4000	- - Numerically controlled
		5100	- - Other
		5900	- Other boring machines
		6100	- Milling machines, knee-type:
		6900	- - Numerically controlled
		7000	- - Other
			- Other milling machines:
			- - Numerically controlled
			- - Other
			- Other threading or tapping machines

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.60	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading no. 84.61: - Flat-surfaced grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: 1100 - - Numerically controlled 1900 - - Other - Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: 2100 - - Numerically controlled 2900 - - Other - Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines: 3100 - - Numerically controlled 3900 - - Other 4000 - Honing or lapping machines 9000 - Other	84.64	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass: 1000 - Sawing machines 2000 - Grinding or polishing machines 9000 - Other
84.61	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included: 1000 - Planing machines 2000 - Shaping or slotting machines 3000 - Broaching machines 4000 - Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines 5000 - Sawing or cutting-off machines 9000 - Other	84.65	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials: 1000 - Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations - Other: 9100 - - Sawing machines 9200 - - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines 9300 - - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines 9400 - - Bending or assembling machines - - Drilling or morticing machines: 9510 - - - Multispindle drilling machines 9590 - - - Other 9600 - - Splitting, slicing or paring machines 9900 - - Other
84.62	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above: 1000 - Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers - Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses): 2100 - - Numerically controlled 2900 - - Other - Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines: 3100 - - Numerically controlled 3900 - - Other - Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines: 4100 - - Numerically controlled 4900 - - Other - Other: 9100 - - Hydraulic presses 9900 - - Other	84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand: 1000 - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads 2000 - Work holders 3000 - Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools - Other: 9100 - - For machines of heading no. 84.64 9200 - - For machines of heading no. 84.65 9300 - - For machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.61 9400 - - For machines of heading no. 84.62 or 84.63
84.63	Other machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material: 1000 - Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like 2000 - Thread rolling machines 3000 - Machines for working wire 9000 - Other	84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor: - Pneumatic: 1100 - - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion) 1900 - - Other - Other tools: 8100 - - Chain saws 8900 - - Other - Parts: 9100 - - Of chain saws 9200 - - Of pneumatic tools 9900 - - Other
		84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading no. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances: 1000 - Hand-held blow pipes 2000 - Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus 8000 - Other machinery and apparatus 9000 - Parts
		84.69	Typewriters and word-processing machines: 1000 - Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines - Other typewriters, electric:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- - Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72:
2900	- - Other	1000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.69
3100	- - Other typewriters, non-electric:	2100	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.70:
3900	- - Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading no. 84.70.1000, 84.70.2100 or 84.70.2900	
	- - Other	2900	- - Other
84.70	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:	3000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.71
1000	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power	4000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.72
	- Other electronic calculating machines:	84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:
2100	- Incorporating a printing device	1000	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines
2900	- - Other	- - Crushing or grinding machines:	
3000	- Other calculating machines	2001	- - Stone crushers
4000	- Accounting machines	2009	- - Other
5000	- Cash registers	- - Mixing or kneading machines:	
	- Other:	3100	- - Concrete or mortar mixers
9001	- - Postage-franking machines	3200	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
9002	- - Ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device	3900	- - Other
84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:	8000	- Other machinery
1000	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	- Parts:	
2000	- Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	9010	- - For concrete and mortar mixers
	- Other:	9090	- - Other
9100	- - Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:
9200	- - Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	1000	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes
9300	- - Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system	2000	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware
9900	- - Other	9000	- Parts
84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):	84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:
1000	- Duplicating machines	- Machines:	
2000	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	1100	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices
3000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	1900	- - Other
	- Other:	9000	- Parts
9010	- - Coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines	84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
9020	- - Cheque-writing machines	1000	- Injection-moulding machines
9090	- - Other	2000	- Extruders
		3000	- Blow moulding machines
		4000	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermo-forming machines
		- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:	
		5100	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes
		5900	- - Other
		8000	- Other machinery
		9000	- Parts

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	3010	- - Of cast iron
1000	- Machinery	- - Other:	
9000	- Parts	3091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	3092	- - - Of other iron or steel
	- Machinery for public works, building or the like:	3093	- - - Of copper
1010	- - Machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing	3099	- - - Of other materials
1090	- - Other	4010	- Safety or relief valves:
2000	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	- - Of cast iron	
3000	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	- - Other:	
4000	- Rope- or cable-making machines	4091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:	4092	- - - Of other iron or steel
8100	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	4093	- - - Of copper
8200	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising or emulsifying machines	4099	- - - Of other materials
	- - Other:	- Other appliances:	
8901	- - - Stirring machines	8010	- - Of cast iron
8902	- - - Z drive assemblies for inboard or outboard marine motors	- - Other:	
8903	- - - Self-propelled snowploughs	8091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
8909	- - - Other	8092	- - - Of other iron or steel
	- Parts:	- - - Of copper:	
9010	- - For machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing	8093	- - - - Sanitary ware (wash-basin taps and drain cocks, including mixing taps for water
9090	- - Other	8094	- - - - Other
84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:	8095	- - - Of plastics
1000	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	8099	- - - Of other materials
2000	- Mould bases	- Parts:	
3000	- Moulding patterns	9010	- - Of cast iron
4100	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:	9090	- - Other
4900	- - Injection or compression types	84.82	Ball or roller bearings:
5000	- - Other	1000	- Ball bearings
6000	- Moulds for glass	2000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies
7100	- Moulds for mineral materials	3000	- Spherical roller bearings
7900	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:	4000	- Needle roller bearings
	- - Injection or compression types	5000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings
	- - Other	8000	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings
84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:	- Parts:	
	- Pressure-reducing valves:	9100	- - Balls, needles and rollers
1010	- - Of cast iron	9900	- - Other
1091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel	84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):
1092	- - - Of other iron or steel	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:	
1093	- - - Of copper	1010	- - Cam shafts and crank shafts
1099	- - - Of other materials	1090	- - Other
	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:	2000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings
2010	- - Of cast iron	3000	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings
2091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and otherspeed changers, including torque converters:	
2092	- - - Of other iron or steel	4001	- - Toothed wheels and worm gears
2093	- - - Of copper	4009	- - Other
2099	- - - Of other materials	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:	
	- Check valves:	5010	- - Pulley blocks
		5090	- - Other
		6000	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)
		9000	- Parts

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:	6200	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
1000	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	6300	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA
9000	- Other	6400	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA
84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:
1000	- Ships' propellers and blades therefore		- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):
9010	- - Machine joints and gaskets	1100	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
9090	- - Other	1200	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
		1300	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA
		2000	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines
		3000	- Other generating sets
		4000	- Electric rotary converters
CHAPTER 85		85.03 0000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading no. 85.01 or 85.02
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		85.04	Electric transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:
85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):	1000	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes
1000	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	2100	- Liquid dielectric transformers:
2000	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W		- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA
	- Other DC motors; DC generators:	2200	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA
3101	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:	2300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA
	- - - Solar energy panels (see also subheading no. 85.41 4001)		- Other transformers:
3102	- - - DC motors with gears	3100	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA
3109	- - - Other	3200	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA
	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	3300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA
	- - - DC motors with gears:	3400	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA
3201	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW		- Static converters:
3202	- - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	4001	- - Rectifiers
3209	- - - Other	4009	- - Other
3300	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	5000	- Other inductors
3400	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW		- Parts:
4000	- Other AC motors, single-phase	9010	- - For transformers
	- Other AC motors, multi-phase:	9020	- - For static converters
	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:	9090	- - Other
5101	- - - AC motors with gears or speed converters	85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:
5109	- - - Other		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:
	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	1100	- - Of metal
5201	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW	1900	- - Other
5202	- - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	2000	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes
	- - - Other:	3000	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads
5203	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW	9000	- Other, including parts
5204	- - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22 kW	85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries:
5205	- - - Of an output exceeding 22 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:		- Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³ :
	- - - Of an output exceeding 75 kW:	1101	- - Manganese dioxide:
5301	- - - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 200 kW		- - - Alkaline
5302	- - - Of an output exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 500 kW	1109	- - - Other
	- - - Of an output exceeding 500 kW:	1200	- Mercuric oxide
5305	- - - High-tension motors	1300	- Silver oxide
5309	- - - Other	1900	- Other
	- AC generators (alternators):		
6100	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading no. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:
9000	- Parts	1000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles
85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square):	2000	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment
1000	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	3000	- Sound signalling equipment
2000	- Other lead-acid accumulators	4000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters
3000	- Nickel-cadmium	9000	- Parts
4000	- Nickel-iron		
8000	- Other accumulators	85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12:
9001	- - Accumulator plates	1000	- Lamps
9009	- - Other	9000	- Parts
85.08	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:	85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:
1000	- Drills of all kinds	1010	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:
	- Saws:		- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry
2001	- - Chainsaws	1090	- - Other
2002	- - Tenon-, dowel-, compass-, lock-, pad- and key-hole saws, whip saws without frames; English pad saws, gauge saws		- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:
2009	- - Other	2010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry
	- Other tools:	2090	- - Other
8001	- - - Polishing and cleaning tools:		- Other furnaces and ovens:
8002	- - - Band polishing machines	3010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry
8005	- - - Angle polishing machines	3090	- - Other
8006	- - - Other	4000	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment
8007	- - Hand planes		- Parts:
8009	- - Cutting chains		- - For industrial or laboratory furnaces:
9000	- - Other	9010	- - - For electric furnaces for metal foundry
	- Parts	9020	- - - Other
85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	9090	- - - Other
1000	- Vacuum cleaners	85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides:
2000	- Floor polishers		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:
3000	- Kitchen waste disposers	1100	- - Soldering irons and guns
4000	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	1900	- - Other
8000	- Other appliances		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:
9000	- Parts	2100	- - Fully or partly automatic
85.10	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:	2900	- - Other
1000	- Shavers		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:
2000	- Hair clippers	3100	- - Fully or partly automatic
	- Parts:	3900	- - Other
	- - For shavers:	8000	- Other machines and apparatus
9010	- - - Heads, blades and toothed plates	9000	- Parts
9020	- - - Other		
	- - For hair clippers:	85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:
9030	- - - Heads, blades and toothed plates		- Sparking plugs
9090	- - - Other	1000	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels
		2000	- Distributors; ignition coils
		3000	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators
		4000	- Other generators
		5000	- Other equipment
		8000	- Parts
		9000	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading no. 85.45:	85.18	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:
	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:	1000	- Microphones and stands therefore
1001	- - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters		- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:
1002	- - Immersion heaters	2100	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures
	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:	2200	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure
2100	- - Storage heating radiators	2900	- - Other
	- - Other:	3000	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets
2901	- - - Panel ovens and similar wall-mounted heating panels	4000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers
2902	- - - Radiation ovens and ventilator ovens	5000	- Electric sound amplifier sets
2909	- - - Other		- Parts:
	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:	9010	- - For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers
3100	- - Hair dryers	9090	- - Other
3200	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:
3300	- - Hand-drying apparatus	1000	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players
4000	- Electric smoothing irons		- Other record-players:
5000	- Microwave ovens	2100	- - Without loudspeaker
	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:	2900	- - Other
6001	- - Ships' galley ranges and stoves	3100	- Turntables (record-decks):
6002	- - Other kitchen ranges and stoves		- - With automatic record changing mechanism
6003	- - Spit-roasters (other than microwave type)	3900	- - Other
6004	- - Cookers with one or two plates	4000	- Transcribing machines
6005	- - Cookers with three or four plates		- Other sound reproducing apparatus:
6009	- - Other	9100	- - Cassette-type
	- Other electro-thermic appliances:		- - Other:
7100	- - Coffee or tea-makers	9901	- - - Record-players with laser readers (CD players)
7200	- - Toasters	9909	- - - Other
7900	- - Other	85.20	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:
8000	- Electric heating resistors	1000	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power
	- Parts:	2000	- Telephone answering machines
9001	- - Hotplates for kitchen ranges and stoves, etc.		- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:
9009	- - Other		- - Cassette-type:
85.17	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems:	3101	- - - Battery powered (including battery/mains combinations)
	- Telephone sets:	3109	- - - Other
1010	- - Amplified reception apparatus	3900	- - Other
1090	- - Other	9000	- Other
2000	- Teleprinters	85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus:
	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus:	1000	- Magnetic tape-type
3010	- - Switchboards for amplified reception apparatus	9000	- Other
	- - Other:	85.22	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21:
3091	- - - Switchboards	1000	- Pick-up cartridges
3092	- - - Telephone switchboards	9000	- Other
3099	- - - Other	85.23	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37:
4000	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems		- Magnetic tapes:
	- Other apparatus:	1100	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm
	- - Telephonic:	1200	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm
8101	- - - Telefax (telefacsimile devices)		- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:
8109	- - - Other		
8200	- - Telegraphic		
	- Parts:		
9010	- - For amplified reception telephonic apparatus and switchboards therefore		
9020	- - For teleprinters		
9090	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1301	- - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm but not exceeding 13 mm	3100	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
1309	- - - Of a width exceeding 13 mm	3200	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock
2000	- Magnetic discs	3900	- - Other
9000	- Other	9000	- Other apparatus
85.24	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37:	85.28	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:
1000	- Gramophone records	1010	- Colour:
	- Magnetic tapes:		- - Video players
2100	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm		- - Other:
2200	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	1091	- - - For technical or medical purposes, including video monitors and video projectors
	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:	1099	- - - Other
2301	- - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm but not exceeding 13 mm		- Black and white or other monochrome:
2309	- - - Of a width exceeding 13 mm	2001	- - For technical or medical purposes, including video monitors and video projectors
	- Other:	2009	- - Other
9001	- - Discs for laser reading (compact discs)		
9009	- - Other, including media recorded with special technical data (programs, software)	85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.25 to 85.28:
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras:		- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:
	- Transmission apparatus:	1010	- - For radiotelephonic and radio-telegraphic transmitters and receivers and for radio-broadcast and television transmitters
1001	- - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	1090	- - Other
1002	- - For radio-broadcasting or television		- Other:
2000	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	9010	- - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers, radiobroadcast and television transmitters, and television cameras
	- Television cameras:		- - Other:
3001	- - Video camera recorders (combined camera/video recorders)	9091	- - - Cabinets, cases and housings for radio-broadcast or television receivers
3009	- - Other	9095	- - - Other parts of radio-broadcast or television receivers
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	9096	- - - For radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus
1000	- Radar apparatus	9099	- - - Other
	- Other:	85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading no. 86.06):
9100	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus	1000	- Equipment for railways or tramways
9200	- - Radio remote control apparatus	8000	- Other equipment
85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:	9000	- Parts
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading no. 85.12 or 85.30:
1100	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	1000	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
1900	- - Other	2000	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	8000	- Other apparatus
2100	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	9000	- Parts
2900	- - Other	85.32	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):
	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kVar (power capacitors)	4901	- - - Control circuit contactors
	- Other fixed capacitors:	- - - Other contactors:	
2100	- - Tantalum	4902	- - - Not exceeding 16 A
2200	- - Aluminium electrolytic	4903	- - - Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 80 A
2300	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	4904	- - - Exceeding 80 A
2400	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	4909	- - - Other relays
2500	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	- Other switches:	
2900	- - Other	5010	- - Selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards
3000	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	- - Other:	
9000	- Parts	5091	- - - For domestic installations (fixed)
		- - - Other:	
		5092	- - - Not exceeding 16 A
		5099	- - - Exceeding 16 A
85.33	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:	
1000	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	- - Lamp-holders:	
	- Other fixed resistors:	6101	- - - With circuit breaker
2100	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	- - - Without circuit breaker:	
2900	- - Other	6102	- - - Signal lamp holders
	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	6109	- - - Other
	- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	6900	- - Other
3100	- - Other	9001	- Other apparatus:
3900	- - Other	9002	- - Wire grips
4000	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	9009	- - Junction boxes
9000	- Parts	- - Other	
85.34 0000	Printed circuits	85.37	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading no. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading no. 85.17:
85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:	1000	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V
	- Fuses	2000	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V
1000	- Automatic circuit breakers:	85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading nos. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:
2100	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	1000	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading no. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus
2900	- - Other	- Other:	
3000	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	9010	- - For fuses
4000	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	9020	- - For selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards
9000	- Other	9030	- - For relays
		9090	- - Other
85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts:	85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps:
	- Fuses:	1000	- Sealed beam lamp units
1001	- - Automatic	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:	
1009	- - Other	2100	- - Tungsten halogen
	- Automatic circuit breakers:	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:	
2001	- - Not exceeding 16 A	2201	- - - For motor vehicles
2002	- - Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 630 A	2209	- - - Other
2009	- - Exceeding 630 A	2900	- - Other
	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:	
	- - Automatic overload current circuit breakers, thermal or magnetic:	3100	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode
3001	- - - Not exceeding 80 A	3900	- - Other
3002	- - - Exceeding 80 A	4000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps
3005	- - Other automatic overload current circuit breakers	- Parts:	
3009	- - Other	9010	- - For sealed beam lamp units
	- Relays:	9090	- - Other
4100	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V		
	- - Other:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes): - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:	85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:
1100	- - Colour	1100	- Winding wire:
1200	- - Black and white or other monochrome	1900	- - Of copper
2000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	2000	- - Other
3000	- Other cathode-ray tubes - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carino-trons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:	3000	- Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductor
4100	- - Magnetrons	4100	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
4200	- - Klystrons	4100	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:
4900	- - Other	4100	- - Fitted with connectors
8100	- Other valves and tubes: - - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	4100	- - Other:
8900	- - Other	4901	- - - With one or more pairs:
9100	- Parts:	4902	- - - 1 pair
9900	- - Of cathode-ray tubes - - Other	4903	- - - More than 1 pair but not more than 10 pair
85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:	4903	- - - More than 10 pairs but not more than 50 pair
1000	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	4904	- - - More than 50 pairs
2100	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: - - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	4909	- - - Other
2900	- - Other	5100	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:
3000	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices - Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:	5100	- - Fitted with connectors
4001	- - Solar cells, whether or not assembled in panels or modules (see also subheading no. 85.01 3101)	5100	- - Other:
4009	- - Other	5901	- - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V:
5000	- Other semi-conductor devices	5901	- - - - With not more than 4 conductors
6000	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	5902	- - - - With more than 4 conductors
9010	- Parts:	5902	- - - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V but not exceeding 999 V:
9090	- - Of mounted piezo-electric crystals - - Other	5903	- - - - With not more than 4 conductors
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies: - Monolithic integrated circuits:	5904	- - - - With more than 4 conductors
1100	- - Digital	5904	- - - - For rated voltages of 1 000 V:
1900	- - Other	5905	- - - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face not exceeding 70 mm
2000	- Hybrid integrated circuits	5906	- - - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face exceeding 70 mm
8000	- Other	5909	- - - - With more than 4 conductors
9000	- Parts	6001	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:
85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	6001	- - Of a rated voltage not exceeding 10 kV
1000	- Particle accelerators	6002	- - Of a rated voltage exceeding 10 kV but not exceeding 30 kV
2000	- Signal accelerators	6009	- - Of a rated voltage exceeding 30 kV
3000	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	7000	- Optical fibre cables
8000	- Other machines and apparatus	85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:
9000	- Parts	85.45	- Electrodes:
		1100	- - Of a kind used for furnaces
		1901	- - Other:
		1909	- - - Of a kind used in electrolysis
		2000	- - - Other
		2000	- Brushes
		9000	- Other
		85.46	Electrical insulators of any material:
		1000	- Of glass
		2001	- Of ceramics:
		2002	- - For high-tension voltages
		9000	- - For low-tension voltages
			- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading no. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material: - Insulating fittings of ceramics: - - For high-tension voltages - - For low-tension voltages - Insulating fittings of plastics - Other: 9010 - - Electrical conduit tubes and piping and connecting pieces therefore, of base metal, internally insulated - - Other: 9020 - - Of glass 9090 - - - Other	86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock: - Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: 1100 - - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies 1200 - - Other bogies and bissel-bogies 1900 - - Other, including parts - Brakes and parts thereof: 2100 - - Air brakes and parts thereof 2900 - - Other 3000 - Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof - Other: 9100 - - Of locomotives 9900 - - Other
85.48 0000	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	86.08 0000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing
CHAPTER 86		CHAPTER 87	
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS		VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators: 1000 - Powered from an external source of electricity 2000 - Powered by electric accumulators	87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading no. 87.09): 1000 - Pedestrian controlled tractors 2000 - Road tractors for semi-trailers 3000 - Track-laying tractors - Other: - - New: 9001 - - - With a motor of an output of 39 hp (29 kW) 9002 - - - With a motor of an output of 40-59 hp (30-43 kW) 9003 - - - With a motor of an output of 60-69 hp (44-50 kW) 9004 - - - With a motor of an output of 70-89 hp (51-65 kW) 9005 - - - With a motor of an output of 90 hp or more (66 kW) 9009 - - Used
86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders: 1000 - Diesel-electric locomotives 9000 - Other	87.02	Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles: - With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): 1001 - - With 17 seats (16 for passengers + 1 for the driver) 1002 - - Other 9000 - Other
86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading no. 86.04: 1000 - Powered from an external source of electricity 9000 - Other	87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading no. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars: - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles: 1001 - - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow 1002 - - Golf cars and similar vehicles - Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc: - - - New: 2101 - - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons
86.04 0000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)		
86.05 0000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading no. 86.04)		
86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled: 1000 - Tank wagons and the like 2000 - Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000 3000 - Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000 or 86.06 2000 - Other: 9100 - - Covered and closed 9200 - - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm 9900 - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2105	- - - - Other	3109	- - - - Used
2109	- - - - Used	- - - - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:	
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc	3201	- - - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
	- - - - New:	- - - - Other:	
2201	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	3202	- - - - New
2205	- - - - Other	3209	- - - - Used
2209	- - - - Used	9000	- Other
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc:	87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):
	- - - - New:	1000	- Crane lorries
2301	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	2000	- Mobile drilling derricks
2305	- - - - Other	3000	- Fire fighting vehicles
2309	- - - - Used	4000	- Concrete-mixer lorries
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc	9000	- Other
	- - - - New:	87.06	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:
2401	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	0010	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2405	- - - - Other	- Other:	
2409	- - - - Used	0091	- - For motorbuses and coaches
	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	0099	- - Other
	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc:	87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:
	- - - - New:	1000	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.03
3101	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	- Other:	
3105	- - - - Other	9010	- - For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01
3109	- - - - Used	9020	- - For the vehicles of heading no. 87.02
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:	9090	- - Other
	- - - - New:	87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:
3201	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	1000	- Bumpers and parts thereof
3205	- - - - Other	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	
3209	- - - - Used	2100	- - Safety seat belts
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc:	- Other:	
	- - - - New:	2910	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
3301	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	2990	- - - Other
3305	- - - - Other	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:	
3309	- - - - Used	3110	- - - Mounted brake linings:
9000	- Other	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	
87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:	3190	- - - Other
1000	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	- Other:	
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	3910	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	3990	- - - Other
2101	- - - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin	- Gear boxes:	
	- - - - Other:	4010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2102	- - - - New	4090	- - Other
2109	- - - - Used	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:	
	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:	5010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2201	- - - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin	5090	- - Other
	- - - - Other:	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof:	
2202	- - - - New	6010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2209	- - - - Used	6090	- - Other
	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:	7010	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:
2301	- - - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	
	- - - - Other:		
2302	- - - - New		
2309	- - - - Used		
	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
3101	- - - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin		
	- - - - Other:		
3102	- - - - New		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
7090	- - Other	2000	- Of invalid carriages
	- Suspension shock-absorbers:		- Other:
8010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9100	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof
8090	- - Other	9200	- - Wheel rims and spokes
	- Other parts and accessories:	9300	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels
	- Radiators:	9400	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof
9110	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9500	- - Saddles
9190	- - Other	9600	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof
	- Silencers and exhaust pipes:	9900	- - Other
9210	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	87.15	Baby carriages and parts thereof:
9290	- - - Other	0001	- Baby carriages, collapsible, complete
	- Clutches and parts thereof:	0002	- Other baby carriages, complete
9310	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	0003	- Chassis and suspension framework
9390	- - - Other	0004	- Superstructure (bodywork)
	- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:	0009	- Parts
9410	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:
9490	- - - Other	1000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
	- Other:	2000	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes
9910	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:
9990	- - - Other	3100	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:	3900	- - Other
	- Vehicles:	4000	- Other trailers and semi-trailers
1100	- - Electrical		- Other vehicles:
1900	- - Other	8001	- - Pushed or pulled by hand
9000	- Parts	8009	- - Other
87.10 0000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	9000	- Parts
87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:	CHAPTER 88	
1000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF	
2000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	88.01	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:
3000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	1000	- Gliders and hang gliders
4000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	9000	- Other
5000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles:
9000	- Other		- Helicopters:
87.12 0000	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	1100	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg
87.13	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:	1200	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg
1000	- Not mechanically propelled	2000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg
9000	- Other	3000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg
87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings nos. 87.11 to 87.13:	4000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg
	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):	5000	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles
1100	- - Saddles	88.03	Parts of goods of heading no. 88.01 or 88.02:
1900	- - Other	1000	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof
		2000	- Under-carriages and parts thereof
		3000	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
88.04 0000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rototchutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	89.04 0000	Tugs and pusher craft
88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:	89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:
1000	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	1000	- Dredgers
2000	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof	2000	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 89		89.06	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:
SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES		0001	- Lifeboats
89.01	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:	0009	- Other
	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:	89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):
1001	- - New		- Inflatable rafts:
1002	- - Other	1001	- - Life-rafts
	- Tankers:	1009	- - Other
2001	- - Gas tankers, new		- Other:
2002	- - Gas tankers, old	9001	- - Fishing-net floats, signal buoys and similar inflatable articles
2003	- - Other tankers, new	9009	- - Other
2004	- - Other tankers, old	89.08 0000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up
	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading no. 89.01 2001/2002:	CHAPTER 90	
3001	- - New	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
3002	- - Other	90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading no. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:
	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:		- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables
	- Bulk transport vessels:	1000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material
9001	- - - New	2000	- Contact lenses
9002	- - - Other	3000	- Spectacle lenses of glass
	- - - Other:	4000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials
9003	- - - New	5000	- Other
9004	- - - Other	9000	
89.02	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:	90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:
0001	- New		- Objective lenses:
0002	- Other	1100	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:	1900	- - Other
1000	- Inflatable	2000	- Filters
	- Other:	9000	- Other
	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:	90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:
9101	- - - Of a length of not more than 7.5 metres		- Frames and mountings:
9102	- - - Of a length of 7.5 metres or more	1100	- - Of plastics
	- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:	1900	- - Of other materials
9201	- - - Of artificial plastic materials, including those reinforced with glass fibre	9000	- Parts
9202	- - - Of other materials	90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:
	- - Other:		- Sunglasses
	- - - For outboard motors:	1000	- Other
	- - - - Of artificial plastic materials (including those reinforced with glass fibre):	9000	
9901	- - - - - Of a length of not more than 5.5 metres		
9902	- - - - - Of a length of 5.5 metres or more		
9903	- - - - - Of other materials		
9904	- - - Canoes and kayaks		
9905	- - - Other (e.g. rowing boats)		
9909	- - - Hulls		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefore; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:	90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:
1000	- Binoculars	1000	- Slide projectors
8000	- Other instruments	2000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies
9000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	3000	- Other image projectors
		4000	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39:	9000	- Parts and accessories
1000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	90.09	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:
2000	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms		- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:
3000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	1100	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)
	- Instant print cameras:	1200	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)
4010	- - Hand-held cameras		- Other photo-copying apparatus:
4090	- - Other	2100	- - Incorporating an optical system
	- Other cameras:	2200	- - Of the contact type
	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm:	3000	- Thermo-copying apparatus
5110	- - Hand-held cameras	9000	- Parts and accessories
5190	- - Other	90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter;
	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:		negatoscopes; projection screens:
5210	- - Hand-held cameras		- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper
5290	- - Other	1000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes
	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:	2000	- Projection screens
5310	- - Hand-held cameras	9000	- Parts and accessories
5390	- - Other	90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection:
	- - Other:		- Stereoscopic microscopes
5910	- - Hand-held cameras	1000	- Other microscopes, for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection
5990	- - Other	2000	- Other microscopes
	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	8000	- Parts and accessories
6100	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:
6200	- - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like		- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus
6900	- - Other	1000	- Parts and accessories
	- Parts and accessories:	9000	
	- - For cameras:	90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
9110	- - - Hand-held cameras		
9190	- - - Other		
9900	- - - Other		
90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	- Cameras:		
	- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film:		
1110	- - - Hand-held cameras		
1190	- - - Other		
	- - - Other:		
1910	- - - Hand-held cameras		
1990	- - - Other		
	- Projectors;		
2100	- - For film of less than 16 mm width		
2900	- - Other		
	- Parts and accessories:		
	- - For cameras:		
9110	- - - Hand-held cameras		
9190	- - - Other		
9200	- - For projectors		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter	90.16	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:
2000	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	0010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
8000	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	0090	- Other
9000	- Parts and accessories	90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:	1000	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic
1010	- Direction finding compasses:	2000	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments
1090	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	3000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges
1090	- - Other	8010	- Other instruments:
2010	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):	8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	8090	- - Other
2090	- - Other	9000	- Parts and accessories
8010	- Other instruments and appliances:	90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:
8020	- - Echo-sounders or fathometers	1100	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):
8020	- - Ultrasonic sounders and detectors	1900	- - Electro-cardiographs
8030	- - Other:	2000	- - Other
8030	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus
8090	- - - Other	3100	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:
9010	- Parts and accessories:	3200	- - Syringes, with or without needles
9010	- - For ultrasonic sounders and detectors	3200	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures
9090	- - Other	3900	- - Other
90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:	4100	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:
1010	- Rangefinders:	4100	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment
1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4900	- - Other
1090	- - Other	5000	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances
2010	- Theodolites and tachometers:	9000	- Other instruments and appliances
2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:
2090	- - Other	1000	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus
3010	- Levels:	2000	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
3010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.20	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks, having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters
3090	- - Other	0000	
3090	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:		
4010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		
4090	- - Other		
8010	- Other instruments and appliances:		
8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		
8090	- - Other		
9010	- Parts and accessories:		
9010	- - For geodetic instruments		
9090	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:	1101	- - - Medical or veterinary
	- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:	1109	- - - Other
1100	- - Artificial joints		- - Other:
1900	- - Other	1910	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2100	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:	1990	- Other
2900	- - Artificial teeth		- Barometers, not combined with other instruments:
3000	- - Other	2010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
4000	- Other artificial parts of the body	2090	- Other
5000	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories		- Other instruments:
	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	8010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9000	- Other	8090	- Other
		9000	- Parts and accessories
90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:	90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading nos. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32:
	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:
1100	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	1010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1900	- - For other uses	1090	- Other
	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	2010	- For measuring or checking pressure:
2100	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses		- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2901	- - For other uses:	2090	- Other
2909	- - - Smoke detectors		- Other instruments or apparatus:
3000	- - - Other	8010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9000	- X-ray tubes	8090	- Other
	- Other, including parts and accessories	9000	- Parts and accessories
90.23 0000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):		- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:
1000	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
8000	- Other machines and appliances	1090	- - Other
9000	- Parts and accessories		- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:	2090	- - Other
	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading:		- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):
		3010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3090	- - Other	9010	- - For voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation meters
4010	- - Exposure meters: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9090	- - Other
4090	- - Other - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors: - Machines for balancing mechanical parts:
5010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
5090	- - Other	1090	- - Other
8010	- - Other instruments and apparatus: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2010	- Test benches: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
8090	- - Other	2090	- - Other
9000	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	3000	- Profile projectors
90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefore:	4000	- Other optical instruments and appliances
1000	- Gas meters		- Other instruments, appliances and machines:
2000	- Liquid meters	8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
3000	- Electricity meters	8090	- - Other
9000	- Parts and accessories	9000	- Parts and accessories
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading no. 90.15; stroboscopes:	90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:
	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like		- Thermostats:
1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1090	- - Other	1090	- - Other
2010	- - Stroboscopes	2010	- - Manostats: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- - Speed indicators and tachometers:	2090	- - Other
2020	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	8100	- Other instruments and apparatus: - - Hydraulic or pneumatic
2090	- - - Other		- - Other:
9000	- Parts and accessories	8910	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading no. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:	8990	- - Other
	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	9000	- Parts and accessories
1000	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	90.33 0000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90
2000	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:	CHAPTER 91	
3100	- - Multimeters	CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	
3900	- - Other	91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
4000	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)		- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:
	- Other instruments and apparatus:	1100	- - With mechanical display only
8100	- - With a recording device	1200	- - With opto-electronic display only
8900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
	- Parts and accessories:		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- - With automatic winding	91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:
2900	- - Other		- Of watches:
9100	- - Battery or accumulator powered	1100	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)
9900	- - Other	1200	- - Incomplete movements, assembled
91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading no. 91.01:	1900	- - Rough movements
	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	9000	- Other
1100	- - With mechanical display only	91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof:
1200	- - With opto-electronic display only	1000	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
1900	- - Other	2000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	8000	- Other cases
2100	- - With automatic winding	9000	- Parts
2900	- - Other	91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:
9100	- - Battery or accumulator powered	1000	- Cases of metal
9900	- - Other	8000	- Other cases
91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading no. 91.04:	9000	- Parts
1000	- Battery or accumulator powered	91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:
9000	- Other		- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
91.04 0000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	1010	- - Of silver, whether or not gold- or platinum-plated
91.05	Other clocks:	1020	- - Of gold, whether or not platinum-plated
	- Alarm clocks:	1030	- - Of metal clad with precious metal
1100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	2000	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
2100	- - Wall clocks:	91.14	Other clock or watch parts:
	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	1000	- Springs, including hair-springs
2900	- - Other	2000	- Jewels
	- Other:	3000	- Dials
9100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	4000	- Plates and bridges
9900	- - Other	9000	- Other
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):	CHAPTER 92	
1000	- Time-registers; time-recorders	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
2000	- Parking meters	92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:
9000	- Other	1000	- Upright pianos
91.07 0000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	2000	- Grand pianos
91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled:	9000	- Other
	- Battery or accumulator powered:	92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):
1100	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	1000	- Played with a bow
1200	- - With opto-electronic display only	9000	- Other
1900	- - Other	92.03 0000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds
2000	- With automatic winding	92.04	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:
	- Other:	1000	- Accordions and similar instruments
9100	- - Measuring 33.8 mm or less	2000	- Mouth organs
9900	- - Other	92.05	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):
91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled:		- Brass-wind instruments
	- Battery, accumulator or mains powered:	1000	- Other:
1100	- - Of alarm clocks	9001	- - Recorders
1900	- - Other	9009	- - Other
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas):	2001	- - Sporting, single barrel
0001	- Drums and kettle drums	2002	- - Sporting, double barrel
0009	- Other	2009	- - Other
92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):	3001	- - Sporting, with rifled barrels
1001	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:	3002	- - Other, with rifled barrels
1002	- - Two-manual organs with a bass manual and a built-in amplifier	3009	- - Other
1003	- - Single-manual organs without a bass manual (synthesizers), digital or analogue type	9000	- Other
1009	- - Pianos	93.04 0000	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07
9001	- - Other:	93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of heading nos. 93.01 to 93.04:
9009	- - Guitars	1000	- Of revolvers or pistols
	- - Other	2100	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading no. 93.03:
92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:	2900	- - Shotgun barrels
1000	- Musical boxes	2900	- - Other
9000	- Other	9010	- - Of firearms of heading no. 93.01
92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	9090	- - Other
1000	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:
2000	- Mechanisms for musical boxes	1000	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof
3000	- Musical instrument strings	2100	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:
9100	- Other:	2901	- - Cartridges
9200	- - Parts and accessories for pianos	2909	- - Other:
9300	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.02	3000	- - - Air gun pellets
9400	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.03	9000	- - - Other
9900	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.07	93.07 0000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore
	- - Other		
CHAPTER 93		CHAPTER 94	
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		FURNITURE; BEDDING; MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	
93.01 0000	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading no. 93.07	94.01	Seats (other than those of heading no. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:
93.02 0000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading no. 93.03 or 93.04	1000	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft
93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):	2001	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:
1000	- Muzzle-loading firearms	2009	- - Seats for children
	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:	3000	- - Other
		4000	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment
		5000	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds
		6101	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
		6102	- Other seats, with wooden frames:
		6109	- - Upholstered:
		6901	- - - Armchairs of all kinds
		6902	- - - Benches, sofas and the like
		6909	- - - Other
		7100	- - - Other:
			- - - Chairs and benches:
			- - - Garden or camping chairs
			- - - Other
			- - - Other
			- Other seats, with metal frames:
			- - Upholstered
			- - Other:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
7901	- - Upholstered	4000	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings
7909	- - Other	5000	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
8000	- Other seats	6000	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like
9000	- Parts		- Parts:
94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:	9100	- - Of glass
1000	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	9200	- - Of plastics
9000	- Other	9900	- - Other
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:	94.06	Prefabricated buildings:
	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:	0010	- Of plastics
1001	- - Wardrobes		- Of wood:
1002	- - Filing cabinets, filing indexes and other specialised office furniture	0021	- - Dwellings, other than military barracks, huts and garden sheds
1009	- - Other	0029	- - Other
	- Other metal furniture:	0091	- - Of iron or steel
2001	- - Bookshelves and storage racks	0099	- - Other
2009	- - Other		
3000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	CHAPTER 95	
4000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
5000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	95.01 0000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages
	- Other wooden furniture:	95.02	Dolls representing only human beings:
6001	- - Wardrobes	1000	- Dolls, whether or not dressed
6002	- - Bathroom furniture		- Parts and accessories:
6003	- - Wall sections, bookshelves and housings for stereo systems	9100	- - Garments and accessories therefore, footwear and headgear
6009	- - Other	9900	- - Other
7000	- Furniture of plastics	95.03	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:
8000	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	1000	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefore
9000	- Parts	2000	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading no. 95.03 1000
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:	3000	- Other construction sets and constructional toys
1000	- Mattress supports		- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:
	- Mattresses:	4100	- - Stuffed
2100	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	4900	- - Other
2900	- - Of other materials	5000	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus
3000	- Sleeping bags	6000	- Puzzles
	- Other:	7000	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits
	- - Pillows, cushions and eiderdowns:	8000	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor
9001	- - - Stuffed with feathers or down	9000	- Other
9002	- - - Stuffed with other materials	95.04	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:
9009	- - Other (e.g. scatter cushions for furniture)	1000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver
94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:	2000	- Articles and accessories for billiards
1000	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	3000	- Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment
	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floorstanding lamps	4000	- Playing cards
2000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	9000	- Other
3000		95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:
		1000	- Articles for Christmas festivities
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
95.06	Articles and equipment for gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools: - Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: 1100 - - Skis 1200 - - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings) - - Other: 1901 - - - Ski sticks 1909 - - - Other - Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment: 2100 - - Sailboards 2900 - - Other - Golf-clubs and other golf equipment: 3100 - - Clubs, complete 3200 - - Balls 3900 - - Other 4000 - Articles and equipment for table-tennis - Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung 5100 - - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung 5900 - - Other - Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: 6100 - - Lawn-tennis balls 6200 - - Inflatable - - Other: 6901 - - - Shuttlecocks 6909 - - - Other 7000 - Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached - Other: 9100 - - Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment - - Other: 9901 - - - Ice hockey sticks 9902 - - - Archery equipment 9909 - - - Other	96.02 0000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading no. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin
		96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees): 1000 - Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles - Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: 2100 - - Tooth brushes 2900 - - Other 3000 - Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics 4000 - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading no. 96.03 3000); paint pads and rollers 5000 - Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles 9000 - Other
95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading no. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites: 1000 - Fishing rods 2000 - Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled 3000 - Fishing reels 9000 - Other	96.04 0000	Hand sieves and hand riddles
95.08 0000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	96.05 0000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
CHAPTER 96	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks: 1000 - Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefore - Buttons: 2100 - - Of plastics, not covered with textile material 2200 - - Of base metal, not covered with textile material 2900 - - Other 3000 - Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks
96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding): 1000 - Worked ivory and articles of ivory 9000 - Other	96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof: - Slide fasteners: 1100 - - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal 1900 - - Other 2000 - Parts
		96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading no. 96.09:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Ball point pens	96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading no. 85.16, and parts thereof:
2000	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers		- Combs, hair-slides and the like:
	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:	1100	- - Of hard rubber or plastics
3100	- - Indian ink drawing pens	1900	- - Other
3900	- - Other		- Other:
4000	- Propelling or sliding pencils	9010	- - Of plastics
5000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	9090	- - Other
6000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir		
	- Other:	96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:
9100	- - Pen nibs and nib points		
9900	- - Other	1000	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore
96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading no. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:	2000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
1000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath		
2000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	96.17 0000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inner
9000	- Other		
96.10 0000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	96.18	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing:
96.11 0000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	0010	- Of plastics
		0090	- Other
		CHAPTER 97	
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
1000	- Ribbons	97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:
2000	- Ink-pads		
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:	1000	- Paintings, drawings and pastels
1000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	9000	- Other
2000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	97.02 0000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
3000	- Table lighters	97.03 0000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
8000	- Other lighters	97.04 0000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined
9000	- Parts		
96.14	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:	97.05 0000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
1000	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes		
2000	- Pipes and pipe bowls	97.06 0000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years
9000	- Other		

ISBN 82-537-2672-4
ISSN 0333-2896